# $\LaTeX$ Class for the Association for Computing Machinery\*

## Boris Veytsman $^{\dagger}$ 2018/02/07, v1.50

## Abstract

This package provides a class for type setting publications of the Association for Computing Machinery.

## **Contents**

Intr	oduction	3
Useı	r's guide	3
2.1	Installation	3
2.2		
2.3		
2.4	Algorithms	
2.5	Figures and tables	20
2.6	Theorems	22
2.7	Online-only and offline-only material	22
2.8		
2.9	Acknowledgments	23
2.10	Bibliography	23
2.11	Colors	26
2.12	Other notable packages and typographic remarks	27
2.13	A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex	27
Imp	lementation	29
3.1	Identification	29
3.2	Preload hook	29
3.3	Options	29
3.4	Setting switches	32
	User 2.1 2.2 2.3 2.4 2.5 2.6 2.7 2.8 2.9 2.10 2.11 2.12 2.13 Imp 3.1 3.2 3.3	2.2 Invocation and options 2.3 Top matter 2.4 Algorithms 2.5 Figures and tables 2.6 Theorems 2.7 Online-only and offline-only material 2.8 Note about anonymous mode 2.9 Acknowledgments 2.10 Bibliography 2.11 Colors 2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks 2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex  Implementation 3.1 Identification 3.2 Preload hook 3.3 Options

 $<sup>^*</sup>$ ©2016–2018, Association for Computing Machinery

 $<sup>^\</sup>dagger$ borisv@lk.net,boris@varphi.com

3.5	Loading the base class and package	33
3.6	Citations	34
3.7	Paper size and paragraphing	40
3.8	Fonts	44
3.9	Floats	45
3.10	Lists	46
3.11	Top-matter data	48
3.12	Concepts system	61
3.13	Copyright system	62
3.14	Typesetting top matter	67
3.15	Headers and Footers	81
3.16	Sectioning	86
3.17	TOC lists	87
3.18	Theorems	88
3.19	Acknowledgments	91
3.20	Conditional typesetting	91
3.21	Additional bibliography commands	92
3 22	End of Class	92

## 1 Introduction

The Association for Computing Machinery<sup>1</sup> is the world's largest educational and scientific computing society, which delivers resources that advance computing as a science and a profession. It was one of the early adopters of TeX for its typesetting.

It provided several different classes for a number of journals and conference proceedings. Unfortunately during the years since these classes were written, the code was patched many times, and supporting different versions of the classes became difficult.

This package provides the uniform interface for all ACM publications. It is intended to replace all the different classes and packages and provide an up-to-date LATEX package.

This package uses only free TEX packages and fonts included in TEXLive, MikTEX and other popular TEX distributions. It is intended to be published in these distributions itself, which minimizes users' efforts in the installation and support of this package.

I am grateful to Michael D. Adams, Leif Andersen, Dirk Beyer, Benjamin Byholm, Michael Ekstrand, Matthew Fluet, Paolo G. Giarrusso, Ben Greenman, Jamie Davis, LianTze Lim, Ben Liblit, Kai Mindermann, Frank Mittelbach, Serguei Mokhov, Ross Moore, John Owens, Joel Nider, Tobias Pape, Mathias Rav, Andreas Reichinger, Matteo Riondato, Craig Rodkin, Bernard Rous, David Shamma, Stephen Spencer, Daniel Thomas, Zack Weinberg, John Wickerson and many others for their invaluable help.

The development version of the package is available at <a href="https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart">https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart</a>.

## 2 User's guide

This class uses many commands and customizaton options, so it might appear intimidating for a casual user. Do not panic! Many of these commands and options can be safely left with their default values or the values recommended by your conference or journal editors. If you have problems or questions, do not hesitate to ask me directly or the community at <a href="https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart">https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart</a>, <a href="https://tex.stackexchange.com">https://tex.stackexchange.com</a> or the closest TEX Users Group. The world-wide TEX Users Group is at <a href="https://tug.org/">https://tug.org/</a>; please consider joining us if you use TEX regularly.

#### 2.1 Installation

Most probably, you already have this package installed in your favorite TEX distribution; if not, you may want to upgrade. You may need to upgrade it anyway since this package uses a number of relatively recent packages, especially the ones related to fonts.

The latest released version of this package can be found on CTAN: https://www.ctan.org/pkg/acmart. The development version can be found on GitHub: https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart. At this address you can file a bug report—or even contribute your own enhancement by making a pull request.

Please note that the version on Github is a development (or experimental) version: please download it for testing new features. The production version is the one on CTAN and ACM sites.

<sup>1</sup>http://www.acm.org/

Most users should not attempt to install this package themselves but should rather rely on their TEX distributions to provide it. If you decide to install the package yourself, follow the standard rules:

- 1. Run latex acmart.ins. This will produce the file acmart.cls
- 2. Put the files acmart.cls and ACM-Reference-Format.bst in places where LATEX can find them (see [1] or the documentation for your TEX system).
- 3. Update the database of file names. Again, see [1] or the documentation for your TeX system for the system-specific details.
- 4. The file acmart.pdf provides the documentation for the package. (This is probably the file you are reading now.)

As an alternative to items 2 and 3 you can just put the files in the working directory where your . tex file is.

This class uses a number of other packages. They are included in all major TeX distributions (TeXLive, MacTeX, MikTeX) of 2015 and later, so you probably have them installed. Just in case here is the list of these packages:

- amscls, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amscls
- amsfonts, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsfonts
- amsmath, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amsmath
- binhex, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/binhex
- caption, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/caption
- comment, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/comment
- cm-super, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cm-super
- cmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/cmap
- draftwatermark, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/draftwatermark
- environ, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/environ
- etoolbox, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/etoolbox
- fancyhdr, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fancyhdr
- float, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/float
- fontaxes, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/fontaxes
- geometry, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/geometry
- graphics, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/graphics
- hyperref, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/hyperref

- *ifluatex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifluatex
- *ifxetex*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ifxetex
- inconsolata, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/inconsolata
- *libertine*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/libertine
- manyfoot, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/manyfoot
- *microtype*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/microtype
- mmap, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mmap
- ms, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/ms
- mweights, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/mweights
- *natbib*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/natbib
- *nccfoots*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nccfoots
- newtx, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/newtx
- oberdiek, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/oberdiek
- pdftex-def, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/pdftex-def
- refcount, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/refcount
- setspace, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/setspace
- textcase, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase
- totpages, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/totpages
- trimspaces, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/trimspaces
- upquote, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/upquote
- *url*, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/url
- xcolor, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xcolor
- xkeyval, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xkeyval
- xstring, http://www.ctan.org/pkg/xstring

## 2.2 Invocation and options

To use this class, put in the preamble of your document

```
\documentclass[\langle options \rangle] \{ acmart \}
```

There are several options corresponding to the type of the document and its general appearance. They are described below. Generally speaking, the options have key=value forms, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmsmall, screen=true, review=false]{acmart}
```

The option format describes the format of the output. There are several possible values for this option, for example,

```
\documentclass[format=acmtog]{acmart}
```

Actually the words format = can be omitted, e.g.,

```
\documentclass[acmtog, review=false]{acmart}
```

The possible formats are listed in Table 1. Note that formats starting with acm are intended for journals and transactions, while formats starting with sig are intended for proceedings published as books.

Note that sometimes conference proceedings are published as a special issue (or issues) of an ACM journal. In this case, you should use the journal format for a conference paper. Please contact your conference committee if in doubt.

There are several Boolean options that can take true or false values. They are listed in Table 2. The words =true can be omitted when setting a Boolean option, so instead of screen=true one can write just screen, for example,

```
\documentclass[acmsmall, screen, review]{acmart}
```

The option review is useful when combined with the manuscript format option. It provides a version suitable for reviewers and copy editors.

The default for the option screen depends on the publication. At present it is false for all publications *but* PACM, since PACM is now electronic-only. Thus PACM titles (see Table 3) set this option to true. In the future this option may involve additional features suitable for on-screen versions of articles.

The option natbib is used when the corresponding  $BibT_{E}X$  style is based on natbib. In most cases you do not need to set it. See Section 2.10.

The option anonymous is used for anonymous review processes and causes all author information to be obscured.

The option timestamp is used to include a time stamp in the footer of each page. When preparing a document, this can help avoid confusing different revisions. The footer also includes the page range of the document. This helps detect missing pages in hard copies.

Table 1: The possible values for the format option

Value	Meaning
manuscript	A manuscript. This is the default.
acmsmall	Small single-column format. Used for CIE, CSUR, DTRAP, JACM,
aciii3iia11	JDIQ, JEA, JERIC, JETC, PACMHCI, PACMPL, TAAS, TACCESS,
	TACO, TALG, TALLIP (formerly TALIP), TCPS, TEAC, TECS, THRI,
	TIIS, TISSEC, TIST, TKDD, TMIS, TOCE, TOCHI, TOCL, TOCS, TOCT,
	TODAES, TODS, TOIS, TOIT, TOMACS, TOMM (formerly TOM-
	CCAP), TOMPECS, TOMS, TOPC, TOPLAS, TOPS, TOS, TOSEM,
	TOSN, TRETS, TSAS, TSC, TSLP and TWEB, including special issues.
acmlarge	Large single-column format. Used for IMWUT, JOCCH, POMACS and
	TAP, including special issues.
acmtog	Large double-column format. Used for TOG, including annual confer-
	ence Technical Papers.
sigconf	Proceedings format for most ACM conferences (with the exceptions
	listed below) and all ICPS volumes.
sigplan	Proceedings format for SIGPLAN conferences.
sigchi	Proceedings format for SIGCHI conferences.
sigchi-a	Format for SIGCHI extended abstracts.

The option authordraft is intended for author's drafts that are not intended for distribution. It typesets a copyright block to give the author an idea of its size and the overall size of the paper but overprints it with the phrase "Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.", which is also used as a watermark. This option sets timestamp and review to true, but these can be overriden by setting these options to false *after* setting authordraft to true.

## 2.3 Top matter

A number of commands set up *top matter* or (in computer science jargon) *metadata* for an article. They establish the publication name, article title, authors, DOI and other data. Some of these commands, like \title and \author, should be put by the authors. Others, like \acmVolume and \acmDOI—by the editors. Below we describe these commands and mention who should issue them. These macros should be used *before* the \maketitle command. Note that in previous versions of ACM classes some of these commands should be used before \maketitle, and some after it. Now they all must be used before \maketitle.

This class internally loads the amsart class, so many top-matter commands are inherited from amsart [2].

\acmJournal

The macro  $\armontomath{\armontenant}{\armontenant}$  sets the name of the journal or transaction for journals and transactions. The argument is the short name of the publication *in uppercase*, for example,

\acmJournal{TOMS}

Table 2: Boolean options

Option	Default	Meaning
review	false	A review version: lines are numbered and hyperlinks are colored
screen	see text	A screen version: hyperlinks are colored
natbib	true	Whether to use the natbib package (see Section 2.10)
anonymous	false	Whether to make author(s) anonymous
authorversion	false	Whether to generate a special version for the authors' personal use or posting (see Section 2.3)
timestamp	false	Whether to put a time stamp in the footer of each page
authordraft	false	Whether author's-draft mode is enabled
acmthm	true	Whether to define theorem-like environments, see Sec-
		tion 2.6

The currently recognized journals are listed in Table 3. Note that conference proceedings published in *book* form do not set this macro.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript when she decides to which journal to submit the manuscript.

\acmConference

The macro \acmConference[ $\langle short\ name \rangle$ ]{ $\langle name \rangle$ }{ $\langle date \rangle$ }{ $\langle venue \rangle$ } is used for conference proceedings published in the book form. The arguments are the following:

**short name:** the abbreviated name of the conference (optional).

name: the name of the conference.date: the date(s) of the conference.venue: the place of the conference.

#### Examples:

```
\acmConference[TD'15]{Technical Data Conference}{November
12--16}{Dallas, TX, USA}
\acmConference{SA'15 Art Papers}{November 02--06, 2015}{Kobe, Japan}
```

#### \acmBooktitle

By default we assume that conference proceedings are published in the book named *Proceedings of CONFERENCE*, where CONFERENCE is the name of the conference inferred from the command \acmConference above. However, sometimes the book title is different. The command \acmBooktitle can be used to set this title, for example,

\acmBooktitle{Companion to the first International Conference on the Art, Science and Engineering of Programming (Programming '17)}

Table 3: ACM publications and arguments of the  $\acmJournal$  command

Abbreviation	Publication
CIE	ACM Computers in Entertainment
CSUR	ACM Computing Surveys
DTRAP	Digital Threats: Research and Practice
IMWUT	PACM on Interactive, Mobile, Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies
JACM	Journal of the ACM
JDIQ	ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality
JEA	ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics
JERIC	ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing
JETC	ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems
JOCCH	ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage
PACMHCI	PACM on Human-Computer Interaction
PACMPL	PACM on Programming Languages
POMACS	PACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems
TAAS	ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems
TACCESS	ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing
TACO	ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization
TALG	ACM Transactions on Algorithms
TALLIP	ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing
TAP	ACM Transactions on Applied Perception
TCPS	ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems
TEAC	ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation
TECS	ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems
THRI	ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction
TIIS	ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems
TISSEC	ACM Transactions on Information and System Security
TIST	ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology
TKDD	ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data
TMIS	ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems
TOCE	ACM Transactions on Computing Education
TOCHI	ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction
TOCL	ACM Transactions on Computational Logic
TOCS	ACM Transactions on Computer Systems
TOCT	ACM Transactions on Computation Theory
TODAES	ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems
TODS	ACM Transactions on Database Systems
TOG	ACM Transactions on Graphics
TOIS	ACM Transactions on Information Systems
TOIT	ACM Transactions on Internet Technology
TOMACS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation
TOMM	ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications
TOMPECS	ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems
TOMS	ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software
TOPC	ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing
TOPLAS	ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems
TOPS	ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security
TOS	ACM Transactions on Storage
TOSEM	ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology
TOSN	ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks
TRETS	ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems
TSAS	ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems
TSC	ACM Transactions on Social Computing
TSLP	ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing
TWEB	ACM Transactions on the Web

\editor

In most cases, conference proceedings are edited. You can use the command  $\ensuremath{\mbox{\mbox{\mbox{ommand}}}}$  to set the editor of the volume. This command can be repeated, for example,

```
\editor{Jennifer B. Sartor}
\editor{Theo D'Hondt}
\editor{Wolfgang De Meuter}
```

\title

The command \title, as in the amsart class, has two arguments: one optional, and one mandatory:

```
\title[\langle ShortTitle \rangle] \{\langle FullTitle \rangle \}
```

The mandatory argument is the full title of the article. The optional argument, if present, defines the shorter version of the title for running heads. If the optional argument is absent, the full title is used instead.

It is expected that this command is inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\subtitle

Besides title, ACM classes allow a subtitle, set with the \subtitle $(\langle subtitle \rangle)$  macro. The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve

The commands for specifying authors are highly structured. The reason is they serve double duty: the authors' information is typeset in the manuscript *and* is used by the metadata extraction tools for indexing and cataloguing. Therefore it is very important to follow the guidelines exactly.

\author \orcid \affiliation \email The basic commands are \author, \orcid (for the researchers registered with OR-CID, http://www.orcid.org/), \affiliation and \email. In the simplest case, you enter them in this order:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

Do not use the LTEX \and macro! Each author deserves his or her own \author command.

Note that some formats do not typset e-mails or ORCID identifiers. Do not worry: the metadata tools will get them.

Sometimes an author has several affiliations. In this case, the \affiliation command should be repeated:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
```

Similarly you can repeat the \email command.

You may have several authors with the same affiliation, different affiliations, or overlapping affiliations (author  $A_1$  is affiliated with institutions  $I_1$  and  $I_2$ , while author  $A_2$  is

affiliated with  $I_2$  only, author  $A_3$  is affiliated with  $I_1$  and  $I_3$ , etc.). The recommended solution is to put the \affiliation commands after each author, possibly repeating them:

```
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\orcid{...}
\athor{...}
\orcid{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

In some cases, when several authors share the same affiliation, you can try to save space using the format

```
\author{...}
\email{...}
\author{...}
\email{...}
\affiliation{...}
```

However, this format is not generally recommended.

\additionalaffiliation

In some cases, too many affiliations can take too much space. The command  $\additionalaffiliation{\langle affiliation \rangle}$  creates a footnote after an author's name with the words "Also with { $\langle affiliation \rangle$ }". You should use this command only as a last resort. An example of usage is:

```
\author{G. Tobin}
\author{Ben Trovato}
\additionalaffiliation{%
  \institution{The Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Group}
  \streetaddress{1 Th{\o}rv{\"a}ld Circle}
  \city{Hekla}
  \country{Iceland}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Institute for Clarity in Documentation}
  \streetaddress{P.O. Box 1212}
  \city{Dublin}
  \state{Ohio}
  \postcode{43017-6221}}
```

Here Trovato and Tobin share their affiliation with the Institute for Clarity in Documentation, but only Ben Trovato is affiliated with The Thørväld Group.

\position
\institution
\department
\streetaddress
\city
\state
\postcode
\country

The \affiliation and \additionalaffiliation commands are further structured to interact with the metadata extraction tools. Inside these commands you should use the \position, \institution, \department, \city, \streetaddress, \state, \postcode and \country macros to indicate the corresponding parts of the affiliation. Note that in some cases (for example, journals) these parts are not printed in the resulting copy, but they *are* necessary since they are used by the XML metadata extraction programs. Do *not* put commas or \\ between the elements of \affiliation. They will be provided automatically.

An example of the author block:

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\orcid{1234-4564-1234-4565}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \department{School of Biomedical Engineering}
  \streetaddress{Samuels Building (F25), Kensington Campus}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \postcode{2052}
  \country{Australia}}
\email{author@nsw.au.edu}
\author{A. N. Other}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
\author{C. O. Respondent}
\orcid{1234-4565-4564-1234}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of Pennsylvania}
  \city{Philadelphia}
  \state{PA}
  \country{USA}}
\affiliation{%
  \institution{University of New South Wales}
  \city{Sidney}
  \state{NSW}
  \country{Australia}}
```

Note that the old ACM conference formats did not allow more than six authors and required some effort from authors to achieve alignment. The new format is much better in this.

Sometimes an author works in several departments within the same insitution. There could be two situations: the departments are independent, or one department is within another. In the first case, just repeat the command \department several times. To handle

the second case the command has an optional numerical parameter. The departments with higher numbers are higher in the organizational chart. Compare

```
\affiliation{%
  \department[0]{Department of Lunar Studies} % 0 is the default
  \department[1]{John Doe Institute} % higher than 0
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}

and

\affiliation{%
  \department{Department of Lunar Studies} % Not in the John Doe Institute!
  \department{John Doe Institute}
  \institution{University of San Serriffe}
  \country{San Serriffe}}
```

The command \affiliation formats its output according to American conventions. This might be wrong for some cases. Consider, for example, a German address. In Germany, the postcode is put before the city and is not separated by a comma. We can handle this order using

```
\affiliation{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm}
  \country{Germany}}
```

However, the comma after the postcode is unfortunate: the address will be typeset (in some formats) as

```
Fluginstitut
Sonenallee 17
123456, Helm, Germany
```

To overcome this problem, the command \affiliation has an optional parameter obeypunctuation, which can be false (the default) or true. If this parameter is true, \afffiliation obeys the author's command. Thus

```
\affiliation[obeypunctuation=true]{%
  \institution{Fluginstitut}\\
  \streetaddress{Sonnenallee 17}\\
  \postcode{123456}
  \city{Helm},
  \country{Germany}}
```

will be typeset as

Fluginstitut Sonenallee 17 123456 Helm, Germany

Note that you should *not* use this option for journals.

It is expected that these commands are inserted by the author of the manuscript.

\thanks

Like amsart (and unlike standard LTEX), we allow \thanks only *outside* of the commands \title and \author. This command is obsolete and should *not* be used in most cases. Do not list your acknowledgments or grant sponsors here. Put this information in the acks environment (see Section 2.9).

\authorsaddresses

In some formats, addresses are printed as a footnote on the first page. By default Lagrange them itself using the information you give it. However, you can override its choice using the command \authorsaddresses{\chicknowledge}, for example,

```
\authorsaddresses{%
Authors' addresses: G.~Zhou, Computer Science Department, College of
William and Mary, 104 Jameson Rd, Williamsburg, PA 23185, US;
V.~B\'eranger, Inria Paris-Rocquencourt, Rocquencourt, France;
A.~Patel, Rajiv Gandhi University, Rono-Hills, Doimukh, Arunachal
Pradesh, India; H.~Chan, Tsinghua University, 30 Shuangqing Rd,
Haidian Qu, Beijing Shi, China; T.~Yan, Eaton Innovation Center,
Prague, Czech Republic; T.~He, C.~Huang, J.~A.~Stankovic University
of Virginia, School of Engineering Charlottesville, VA 22903, USA;
T. F. Abdelzaher, (Current address) NASA Ames Research Center,
Moffett Field, California 94035.}
```

You can *suppress* printing authors' addresses by setting them to an empty string: \authorsaddresses{}.

\titlenote \subtitlenote \authornote While the command \thanks generates a note without a footnote mark, sometimes the authors might need notes more tightly connected to the title, subtitle or author. The commands \titlenote, \subtitlenote and \authornote that follow the corresponding commands (\title, \subtitle and \author) generate such notes. For example,

```
\title{This is a title}
\titlenote{This is a titlenote}
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{This is an authornote}
```

\authornotemark

Please never use a \footnote inside an \author or \title command since this confuses the metadata extraction software. (Actually these commands now produce errors.) Sometimes one may need to have the same footnote connected to several authors. The command \authornotemark[\( number \)] adds just the footnote mark, for example,

```
\author{A. U. Thor}
\authornote{Both authors contributed equally to the paper}
```

```
...
\author{A. N. Other}
\authornotemark[1]
```

The correct numbering of these marks is the responsibility of the user.

\acmVolume \acmNumber \acmArticle \acmYear \acmMonth The macros \acmVolume, \acmNumber, \acmArticle, \acmYear and \acmMonth are inserted by the editor and set the journal volume, issue, article number, year and month corrspondingly. The arguments of all these commands, including \acmMonth, is numerical. For example,

```
\acmVolume{9}
\acmNumber{4}
\acmArticle{39}
\acmYear{2010}
\acmMonth{3}
```

Note that \acmArticle is used not only for journals but also for some conference proceedings.

\acmArticleSeq

The articles in the same issue of a journal have a *sequence number*. It is used to vertically position the black blob on the first page of some formats. By default it is the same as the article number, but the command  $\acmArticleSeq\{\langle n\rangle\}$  can be used to change it:

```
\colon 200 \acmArticle{39} % The sequence number will be 39 by default \acmArticleSeq{5} % We redefine it to 5
```

Setting this number to zero suppresses the blob.

\acmSubmissionID

If your paper got a Submission ID from the Conference Management System, put it here:

```
\acmSubmissionID{123-A56-BU3}
```

\acmPrice

The macro  $\acmPrice{\langle price \rangle}$  sets the price for the article, for example,

```
\acmPrice{25.00}
```

Note that you do not need to put the dollar sign here, just the amount. By default the price is \$15.00, unless the copyright is set to usgov or rightsretained, when it is suppressed. Note that to override the defaults you need to set the price *after* the \setcopyright command. Also, the command \acmPrice{} suppresses the printing of the price.

\acmISBN

Book-like volumes have ISBN numbers attached to them. The macro  $\acmission (ISBN \ackslash)$  sets it. Normally it is set by the typesetter, for example,

```
\acmISBN{978-1-4503-3916-2}
```

Setting it to the empty string, as  $\acmISBN{}$ , suppresses printing the ISBN.

The macro  $\acmDOI{\langle DOI \rangle}$  sets the DOI of the article, for example,

```
\acmDOI{10.1145/9999997.9999999}
```

It is normally set by the typesetter. Setting it to the empty string, as \acmDOI{}, suppresses the DOI.

\acmBadgeR \acmBadgeL

\acmD0I

Some conference articles get special distinctions, for example, the artifact evaluation for PPoPP 2016 (see http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html). These articles display special badges supplied by the conference organizers. This class provides commands to add these badges: \acmBadgeR[ $\langle url \rangle$ ]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ } and \acmBadgeL[ $\langle url \rangle$ ]{ $\langle graphics \rangle$ }. The first command puts the badge to the right of the title, and the second one—to the left. The exception is the sigchi-a mode for SIGCHI extended abstracts, which puts the badges on the left margin. The arguments have the following meaning: [ $\langle url \rangle$ ], if provided, sets the link to the badge authority in the screen version, while { $\langle graphics \rangle$ } sets the graphics file with the badge image. The file must be a cropped square, which is scaled to a standard size in the output. For example, if the badge image is ae-logo.pdf, the command is

\acmBadgeR[http://ctuning.org/ae/ppopp2016.html]{ae-logo}

\startPage

The macro  $\startPage{\langle page \rangle}$  sets the first page of the article in a journal or book. It is used by the typesetter.

\terms \keywords The command  $\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}} {\ensuremath{\mbox{keyword}}, ...}$  sets keywords for the article. They must be separated by commas, for example,

```
\keywords{wireless sensor networks, media access control,
multi-channel, radio interference, time synchronization}
```

CCSXML \ccsdesc

ACM publications are classified according to the ACM Computing Classification Scheme (CCS). CCS codes are used both in the typeset version of the publications *and* in the metadata in various databases. Therefore you need to provide both TEX commands and XML metadata with the paper.

The tool at http://dl.acm.org/ccs.cfm can be used to generate CCS codes. After you select the topics, click on "Generate CCS codes" to get results like the following:

```
</concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10010520.10010553.10010554</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Computer systems organization~Robotics</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
 <concept>
  <concept_id>10003033.10003083.10003095</concept_id>
  <concept_desc>Networks~Network reliability</concept_desc>
  <concept_significance>100</concept_significance>
 </concept>
</cs2012>
\end{CCSXML}
\ccsdesc[500]{Computer systems organization Embedded systems}
\ccsdesc[300]{Computer systems organization~Redundancy}
\ccsdesc{Computer systems organization~Robotics}
\ccsdesc[100]{Networks~Network reliability}
```

You just need to copy this code and paste it in your paper anywhere before \maketitle.

\setcopyright

There are several possibilities for the copyright of the papers published by the ACM: the authors may transfer the rights to the ACM, license them to the ACM, some or all authors might be employees of the US or Canadian governments, etc. Accordingly the command \setcopyright{...} is introduced. Its argument is the copyright status of the paper, for example, \setcopyright{acmcopyright}. The possible values for this command are listed in Table 4.

The ACM submission software should generate the right command for you to paste into your file.

\copyrightyear

Each copyright statement must have the year of copyright. By default it is the same as \acmYear, but you can override this using the macro \copyrightyear, e.g.,

```
\acmYear{2016}
\copyrightyear{2015}
```

There is a special case for a personal copy that the authors may be allowed to generate for their use or a posting on a personal site (check the instructions for the specific journal or conference for the details). The document option authorversion=true produces a special form of the copyright statement for this case. Note that you still need the \setcopyright command and (optionally) \copyrightyear command to tell TeX about the copyright owner and year. Also, you should be aware that due to the different sizes of the permssion blocks for the printed version and authors' version, the page breaks might be different between them.

abstract

The environment abstract must *precede* the \maketitle command. Again, this is different from the standard LTFX.

teaserfigure

A special kind of figure is used for many two-column conference proceedings.

Table 4: Parameters for the  $\backslash setcopyright$  command

Parameter	Meaning
none	The copyright and permission information is not typeset. (This is the option for some ACM conferences.)
acmcopyright	The authors transfer the copyright to the ACM (the "traditional" choice).
acmlicensed	The authors retain the copyright but license the publication rights to the ACM.
rightsretained	The authors retain the copyright and publication rights to themselves or somebody else.
usgov	All the authors are employees of the US government.
usgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government.
cagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government.
cagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government.
licensedusgovmixed	Some authors are employees of the US government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
licensedcagov	All the authors are employees of the Canadian government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
licensedcagovmixed	Some authors are employees of the Canadian government, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
othergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US or Canada.
licensedothergov	Authors are employees of a government other than the US or Canada, and the publication rights are licensed to the ACM.
iw3c2w3	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2.
iw3c2w3g	Special statement for conferences organized by IW3C2, when some authors are approved Google employees.

Table 5: Settings for the \settopmatter command

Parameter	Values	Meaning
printccs printacmref printfolios authorsperrow	true/false true/false true/false numeric	Whether to print CCS categories Whether to print the ACM bibliographic entry Whether to print page numbers (folios) Number of authors per row for the title page in conference proceedings formats

This figure is placed just after the authors but before the main text. The environment teaserfigure is used for these figures. This environment must be used *before* \maketitle, for example,

```
\begin{teaserfigure}
  \includegraphics[width=\textwidth]{sampleteaser}
  \caption{This is a teaser}
  \label{fig:teaser}
\end{teaserfigure}
```

\settopmatter

Some information in the top matter is printed for certain journals or proceedings and suppressed for others. You can override these defaults using the command  $\ensuremath{\texttt{\settings}}$ . The settings and their meanings are listed in Table 5. For example,

\settopmatter{printacmref=false, printccs=true, printfolios=true}

The parameter authorsperrow requires some explanation. In conference proceedings authors' information is typeset in boxes, several boxes per row (see sample-sigconf.pdf, sample-sigplan.pdf, etc.). The number of boxes per row is determined automatically. If you want to override this, you can do it using this parameter, for example,

\settopmatter{authorsperrow=4}

However, in most cases you should *not* do this and should use the default settings. Setting authorsperrow to 0 will revert it to the default settings.

\received

The command  $\ensuremath{\mbox{received[\langle stage\rangle]}{\langle date\rangle}}$  sets the history of the publication. The  $[\langle stage\rangle]$  argument is optional; the default is Received for the first date and revised for the subsequent ones. For example,

```
\received{February 2007}
\received[revised]{March 2009}
\received[accepted]{June 2009}
```

\maketitle

The macro \maketitle must be the last command in the top-matter group. That is

it must follow the commands defined in this section.

\shortauthors

After the command \maketitle, the macro \shortauthors stores the names of the authors for the running head. You can redefine it if the list of author's name is too long, e.g.,

```
\maketitle
\renewcommand{\shortauthors}{Zhou et al.}
```

## 2.4 Algorithms

There are now several good packages for typesetting algorithms [3, 4, 5], and the authors are free to choose their favorite one.

## 2.5 Figures and tables

The new ACM styles use the standard LaTeX interface for figures and tables. There are some important items to be aware of, however.

- 1. The captions for figures must be entered *after* the figure bodies and for tables *before* the table bodies.
- 2. The ACM uses the standard types for figures and tables and adds several new ones. In total there are the following types:
  - **figure, table:** a standard figure or table taking a full text width in one-column formats and one column width in two-column formats.
  - figure\*, table\* in two-column formats, a special figure or table taking a full text width.

teaserfigure: a special figure before \maketitle.

- **sidebar, marginfigure, margintable:** in the sigchi-a format, special sidebars, tables and figures in the margin.
- 3. Accordingly, when scaling images, one should use the following sizes:
  - (a) For teaserfigure, figure in one-column mode or figure\* in two-column mode, use \textwidth. In one-column mode, you can also use \columnwidth, which coincides with \textwidth in this case.
  - (b) For figure in two-column mode, use \columnwidth.
  - (c) For marginfigure, use \marginparwidth.
  - (d) For figure\* in SIGCHI extended abstracts, use \fulltextwidth.

It is strongly recommended to use the package booktabs [6] and follow its main principles of typography with respect to tables:

- 1. Never, ever use vertical rules.
- 2. Never use double rules.

It is also a good idea not to overuse horizontal rules.

For table *footnotes* you have several options described in the TeX FAQ [1]. The simplest one is to use a \minipage environment:

```
\begin{table}
\caption{Simulation Configuration}
\label{tab:conf}
\begin{minipage}{\columnwidth}
\begin{center}
\begin{tabular}{ll}
  \toprule
 TERRAIN\footnote{This is a table footnote. This is a
   table footnote. This is a table footnote.} &
   (200\,m\times\$200\,m) Square\\
 Node Number & 289\\
 Node Placement & Uniform\\
 Application
                & Many-to-Many/Gossip CBR Streams\\
 Payload Size & 32 bytes\\
 Routing Layer \& GF \
               & CSMA/MMSN\\
 MAC Layer
 Radio Layer & RADIO-ACCNOISE\\
 Radio Bandwidth & 250Kbps\\
 Radio Range
               & 20m--45m\\
 \bottomrule
\end{tabular}
\end{center}
\bigskip
\footnotesize\emph{Source:} This is a table
 sourcenote. This is a table sourcenote. This is a table
 sourcenote.
\emph{Note:} This is a table footnote.
\end{minipage}
\end{table}
```

sidebar marginfigure margintable SIGCHI extended abstracts use margin space extensively. This package provides three environments for this with optional captions:

sidebar: textual information in the margin

marginfigure: a figure in the margin margintable: a table in the margin

Tables and figures (including margin tables and margin figures) are by default centered. However, in some cases (for example, when you use several subimages per figure) you may need to override this. A good way to do so is to put the contents into a \minipage of the width \columnwidth.

#### 2.6 Theorems

The ACM classes define two theorem styles and several pre-defined theorem environments:

**acmplain:** this is the style used for theorem, conjecture, proposition, lemma and corollary, and

**acmdefinition:** this is the style used for example and definition.

These environments are defined by default. In the unusual circumstance that a user does not wish to have these environments defined, the option acmthm=false in the preamble will suppress them.

## 2.7 Online-only and offline-only material

printonly
screenonly

Some supplementary material in ACM publications is put online but not in the printed version. The text inside the environment screenonly will be typeset only when the option screen (see Section 2.2) is set to true. Conversely, the text inside the environment printonly is typset only when this option is set to false. For example,

```
\section{Supplementary materials}
\begin{printonly}
Supplementary materials are available in the online version of this paper.
\end{printonly}
\begin{screenonly}
  (The actual supplementary materials.)
\end{screenonly}
```

We use the comment package for typesetting this code, so \begin and \end should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

## 2.8 Note about anonymous mode

anonsuppress

When the option anonymous is selected, TEX suppresses author information (including the number of authors) for a blind review. However, sometimes the information identifying the authors may be present in the body of the paper. For example,

```
\begin{anonsuppress}
  This is the continuation of the previous work by the author
  \cite{prev1, prev2}.
\end{anonsuppress}
```

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{anonsuppress} and \end{anonsuppress} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

## 2.9 Acknowledgments

The traditional "Acknowledgments" section is conventionally used to thank persons and granting agencies for their help and support. However, there are several important considerations about this section.

First, in anonymous mode this section must be omitted: it gives too much information to reviewers. Second, data about grants is extracted and stored separately by the postprocessing software. ACM classes provide facilities for both these tasks.

The environment acks starts an unnumbered section "Acknowledgments" unless the anonymous mode is chosen. Put all thanks inside this environment.

As for the printonly and screenonly environments, \begin{acks} and \end{acks} should start on a line of their own with no leading or trailing spaces.

\grantsponsor \grantnum

acks

All financial support *must* be listed using the commands \grantsponsor and \grantnum. These commands tell the postprocessing software about the granting organization and grant. The format of these commands is the following:

Here  $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$  is the unique ID used to match grants to sponsors,  $\{\langle name\rangle\}$  is the name of the sponsor,  $\{\langle url\rangle\}$  is its URL, and  $\{\langle number\rangle\}$  is the grant number. The  $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$  of the \grantnum command must correspond to the  $\{\langle sponsorID\rangle\}$  of a \grantsponsor command. Some awards have their own web pages, which you can include using the optional argument of the \grantnum command.

At present  $\{\langle sponsorID \rangle\}$  is chosen by the authors and can be an arbitrary key in the same way the label of a \cite is arbitrarily chosen. There might be a change to this policy if the ACM decides to create a global database of sponsoring organizations.

Example:

```
\begin{acks}
  The authors would like to thank Dr. Yuhua Li for providing the
  matlab code of the \textit{BEPS} method.

The authors would also like to thank the anonymous referees for
  their valuable comments and helpful suggestions. This work is
  supported by the \grantsponsor{GS501100001809}{National Natural
  Science Foundation of
  China}{https://doi.org/10.13039/501100001809} under Grant
  No.: \grantnum{GS501100001809}{61273304}
  and \grantnum[http://www.nnsf.cn/youngscientists]{GS501100001809}{Young
  Scientists' Support Program}.
\end{acks}
```

## 2.10 Bibliography

The ACM uses the natbib package for formatting references and the BibTeX style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst for BibTeX processing. You can disable loading of natbib using the option natbib=false in \documentclass. However, it is not recommended,

as well as the use of BibTeX styles other than ACM-Reference-Format.bst, and may delay the processing of the manuscript.

\citestyle

If you use natbib, you can select one of two predefined citation styles using the command \citestyle: the author-year format acmauthoryear or the numeric format acmnumeric. For example,

```
\citestyle{acmauthoryear}
```

Note that numeric citations are the default mode for most formats.

\setcitestyle

You can further customize natbib using the \setcitestyle command, for example,

```
\setcitestyle{numbers,sort&compress}
```

One of the more common versions is

```
\setcitestyle{nosort}
```

It is useful if you do not like the way natbib sorts citation lists.

If you use natbib, then commands like \citep and \citeauthor are automatically supported. The command \shortcite is the same as \cite in numerical mode and cites the year in author-date mode.

Note that before version 1.48 the command \citeyear put the year in parentheses. In version 1.48 and later it produces just the year; the command \citeyearpar can be used to emulate its old behavior.

There are several customized  $BibT_EX$  entry types and fields in the ACM style file ACM-Reference-Format.bst that you may want to be aware of.

The style supports the fields doi and url, for example,

```
doi = "10.1145/1188913.1188915",
url = "http://ccrma.stanford.edu/~jos/bayes/bayes.pdf",
```

The style supports the arXiv-recommended fields eprint and (optionally) primaryclass, for example,

```
eprint = "960935712",
primaryclass = "cs",
```

See the examples at http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/.

There are the special entry types online and game for Web pages and games, for example,

```
month = mar,
lastaccessed = "March 2, 2005",
}
```

For these entry types you can use the lastaccessed field to add the access date for the URL.

There are two ways to enter video or audio sources in the bibliograpy corresponding to two different possibilies. For standalone sources available online, you can use an online entry and set its howpublished field. For example,

```
@online{Obama08,
author =
                "Barack Obama",
year =
                "2008",
                "A more perfect union",
title =
howpublished = "Video",
                "5",
day
       =
url
                "http://video.google.com/videoplay?docid=6528042696351994555",
month =
               mar,
lastaccessed = "March 21, 2008",
}
```

For sources available as attachments to conference proceedings and similar documents, you can use the usual inproceedings entry type and set its howpublished field:

```
@Inproceedings{Novak03,
author =
                "Dave Novak",
 title =
                "Solder man".
booktitle =
                "ACM SIGGRAPH 2003 Video Review on Animation theater Program",
                "2003",
year =
publisher =
                "ACM Press"
                "New York, NY",
address =
                "4",
pages =
month =
                "March 21, 2008",
                "10.9999/woot07-S422",
howpublished = "Video",
}
```

Sometimes you need to cite a complete issue of a journal. The periodical entry type is intended for this:

```
year = "1996",
}
```

If you do not know the year of publication, the style will add "[n. d.]" (for "no date") to the entry.

If you do not know the author (this is often the case for online entries), use the key field to add a key for sorting and citations, for example,

#### **2.11 Colors**

While printed ACM publications are usually black and white, screen mode allows the use of colors. The ACM classes pre-define several colors according to [7]: ACMBlue, ACMYellow, ACMOrange, ACMRed, ACMLightBlue, ACMGreen, ACMPurple and ACMDarkBlue. You can use them in color assignments.

The ACM provides the following recommendation on color use.

The most accessible approach would be to ensure that your article is still readable when printed in greyscale. The most notable reasons for this are:

- 1. The most common type of inherited Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is red-green (in which similar-brightness colors that differ only in their amounts of red or green are often confused), and it affects up to 8% of males and 0.5% of females of Northern European descent.
- 2. The most common type of acquired Color Vision Deficiency (CVD) is blue-yellow (including mild cases for many older adults).
- 3. Most printing is in black and white.
- 4. Situational impairments (e.g., bright sunlight shining on a mobile screen) tend to reduce the entire color gamut, reducing color discriminability.

**Note:** It is *not* safe to encode information using only variations in color (i.e., only differences in hue and/or saturation) as there is bound to be someone affected!

To ensure that you are using the most accessible colors, the ACM recommends that you choose sets of colors to help ensure suitable variations in when printed in greyscale by using either of the following tools:

- 1. ColourBrewer: http://colorbrewer2.org/
- 2. ACE: The Accessible Colour Evaluator: http://daprlab.com/ace/ for designing WCAG 2.0 compliant palettes.

## 2.12 Other notable packages and typographic remarks

Several other packages are recommended for specialized tasks.

The package subcaption [8] is recommended for complex figures with several subplots or subfigures that require separate subcaptioning. The packages nomencl [9] and glossaries [10] can be used for the automatic creation of the lists of symbols and concepts used.

By default acmart prevents all widows and orphans (i.e., lonely lines at the beginning or end of the page) and hyphenation at the end of the page. This is done by the rather strict settings

```
\widowpenalty=10000
\clubpenalty=10000
\brokenpenalty=10000
```

However, this may lead to frustrating results when the authors must obey a page limit. Setting these penalties to smaller values may help if you absolutely need to.

Another problem might be the too strict line breaking rules. Again, a strategically placed \sloppy command or putting the problematic paragraph inside sloppypar environment might help—but beware, the results might be, well, sloppy.

Note that the uppercasing in section titles is done using the textcase package [11], so the command \NoCaseChange inside the title may help to prevent extraneous uppercasing.

#### 2.13 A note for wizards: acmart-preload-hook.tex

Sometimes you need to change the behavior of acmart. The usual way to do this is to redefine commands in the preamble. However, these definitions are executed *after* acmart is loaded and certain decisions are made. This presents a number of problems.

For example, one may want to use the titletoc package with acmart. This package should be loaded before hyperref. However, since acmart loads hyperref itself, the line \usepackage{titletoc} in the preamble will lead to grief (see http://tex.stackexchange.com/questions/357265/using-titletoc-with-acm-acmart-style).

Another example is passing options to a package. Suppose you want to use the dvipsnames option of the xcolor package. Normally you cannot do this because acmart loads this package itself without options.

The file acmart-preload-hook.tex can be used to solve these problems. If this file exists, it will be processed before any other package. You can use this file to load packages or pass options to them. For example, if you put in this file

```
\let\LoadClassOrig\LoadClass
\renewcommand\LoadClass[2][]{\LoadClassOrig[#1]{#2}%
\usepackage{titletoc}}
```

then titletoc will be loaded before hyperref. If you put in this file

\PassOptionsToPackage{dvipsnames}{xcolor}

you will pass dvipsnames to xcolor.

**Important note.** This hook makes it too easy to create a manuscript that is not acceptable by the ACM. It is even easier to create a file that cannot be compiled. So please do not use it *unless you know what you are doing*. And if you use it, *do not ask for support*. If you decide to use this hook, you are on your own.

## 3 Implementation

## 3.1 Identification

We start with a declaration of who we are. Most .dtx files put driver code in a separate .drv driver file. We roll this code into the main file and use the pseudo-guard <gobble> for it.

```
1 (class)\NeedsTeXFormat{LaTeX2e}
2 (*gobble)
3\ProvidesFile{acmart.dtx}
4 (/gobble)
5 (class)\ProvidesClass{acmart}
6 [2018/02/07 v1.50 Typesetting articles for the Association for
7 Computing Machinery]
  And the driver code:
8 (*gobble)
9 \documentclass{ltxdoc}
10 \usepackage{array,booktabs,amsmath,graphicx,fancyvrb,tabularx}
11 \usepackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
12 \usepackage[varqu]{zi4}
13 \usepackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
14 \usepackage[tableposition=top]{caption}
15 \usepackage{hypdoc}
16 \PageIndex
17 \CodelineIndex
18 \RecordChanges
19 \EnableCrossrefs
20 \begin{document}
21 \DocInput{acmart.dtx}
22 \end{document}
23 (/gobble)
24 (*class)
25 \def\@classname{acmart}
```

## 3.2 Preload hook

We preload acmart-preload-hook:

## 3.3 Options

We need xkeyval since some of our options may have values:

```
30 \RequirePackage{xkeyval}
We use xstring to check whether user input is integer
31 \RequirePackage{xstring}
```

```
format The possible formats
                manuscript, acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                    sigplan, sigchi, sigchi-a}[manuscript]{}{%
                    \ClassError{\@classname}{The option format must be manuscript,
                      acmsmall, acmlarge, acmtog, sigconf, siggraph,
                      sigplan, sigchi or sigchi-a}}
                38\def\@DeclareACMFormat#1{\DeclareOptionX{#1}{\setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=#1}}}
                39 \@DeclareACMFormat{manuscript}
                40 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmsmall}
                41 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmlarge}
                42 \@DeclareACMFormat{acmtog}
                43 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigconf}
                44 \@DeclareACMFormat{siggraph}
                45 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigplan}
                46 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi}
                47 \@DeclareACMFormat{sigchi-a}
                48 \ExecuteOptionsX{format}
\if@ACM@screen Whether we use screen mode
                49 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{screen}[true]{%
                50 \if@ACM@screen
                51
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode}%
                52 \else
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using screen mode}%
                fi{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option screen can be either true or
                      false}}
                56 \ExecuteOptionsX{screen=false}
\if@ACM@acmthm Whether we define theorem-like environments.
                57 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{acmthm}[true]{%
                58 \if@ACM@acmthm
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Requiring acmthm}%
                59
                60
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing acmthm}%
                    \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option acmthm can be either true or
                63
                      false}}
                64 \ExecuteOptionsX{acmthm=true}
\if@ACM@review Whether we use review mode
                65 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{review}[true]{%
                66 \if@ACM@review
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using review mode}%
                      \AtBeginDocument{\@ACM@printfoliostrue}%
                69 \else
                      \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using review mode}%
                71 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option review can be either true or
                      false}}
                72
                73 \ExecuteOptionsX{review=false}
```

```
\if@ACM@authorversion Whether we use author's-version mode
                          74 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authorversion}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authorversion
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authorversion mode}%
                          77
                              \else
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authorversion mode}%
                          79 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authorversion can be either true or
                                false}}
                          81 \ExecuteOptionsX{authorversion=false}
\if@ACM@natbib@override This macro is no longer used.
         \if@ACM@natbib Whether we use natbib mode
                          82 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{natbib}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@natbib
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly selecting natbib mode}%
                          84
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Explicitly deselecting natbib mode}%
                              \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option natbib can be either true or
                                false}}
                          89 \ExecuteOptionsX{natbib=true}
      \if@ACM@anonymous Whether we use anonymous mode
                          90 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{anonymous}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@anonymous
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using anonymous mode}%
                          93
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using anonymous mode}%
                             \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option anonymous can be either true or
                                false}}
                          97 \ExecuteOptionsX{anonymous=false}
      \if@ACM@timestamp Whether we use timestamp mode
                          98 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{timestamp}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@timestamp
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using timestamp mode}%
                          100
                          101
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using timestamp mode}%
                          102
                              fi}{\PackageError{\Qclassname}} The option timestamp can be either true or
                          105 \ExecuteOptionsX{timestamp=false}
    \if@ACM@authordraft Whether we use author-draft mode
                          106 \define@boolkey+{acmart.cls}[@ACM@]{authordraft}[true]{%
                              \if@ACM@authordraft
                                \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using authordraft mode}%
                          108
                                \@ACM@timestamptrue
                          109
                                \@ACM@reviewtrue
                          111 \else
```

```
\PackageInfo{\@classname}{Not using authordraft mode}%
                     112
                     113 \fi}{\PackageError{\@classname}{The option authordraft can be either true or
                           false}}
                     114
                     115 \ExecuteOptionsX{authordraft=false}
     \ACM@fontsize
                    The font size to pass to the base class
                     116 \def\ACM@fontsize{ }
                     117 \DeclareOptionX{9pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     118 \DeclareOptionX{10pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     119 \DeclareOptionX{11pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     120 \DeclareOptionX{12pt}{\edef\ACM@fontsize{\CurrentOption}}
                     122 \DeclareOptionX{*}{\PassOptionsToClass{\CurrentOption}{amsart}}
                     123 \ProcessOptionsX
                     124 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using format \ACM@format, number \ACM@format@nr}
                    3.4 Setting switches
\if@ACM@manuscript Whether we use manuscript mode
                     125 \newif\if@ACM@manuscript
   \if@ACM@journal There are two kinds of publications: journals and books
                     126 \newif\if@ACM@journal
\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                    The formatting of SIGCHI extended abstracts is quite unusual. We have a special switch
                    for them.
                     127 \newif\if@ACM@sigchiamode
                        Setting up switches
                     128 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=5\relax % siggraph
                     129 \ClassWarning{\@classname}{The format siggraph is now obsolete.
                           I am switching to sigconf.}
                     131 \setkeys{acmart.cls}{format=sigconf}
                     132 \fi
                     133 \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax
                     134 \@ACM@manuscripttrue
                     135 \else
                     136 \@ACM@manuscriptfalse
                     137 \fi
                     138 \@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                     139 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                     140 \relax % manuscript
                     141 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     142 \or % acmsmall
                     143 \@ACM@journaltrue
                     144 \or % acmlarge
                     145 \@ACM@journaltrue
```

## 3.5 Loading the base class and package

At this point we either have \ACM@fontsize or use defaults

```
160 \ifx\ACM@fontsize\@empty
161 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
162 \relax % manuscript
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
163
164 \or % acmsmall
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
165
    \or % acmlarge
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
168 \or % acmtog
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
169
170 \or % sigconf
       \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
171
172 \or % siggraph
      \def\ACM@fontsize{9pt}%
      \or % sigplan
174
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
175
      \or % sigchi
176
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
177
     \or % sigchi-a
178
179
       \def\ACM@fontsize{10pt}%
180
     \fi
182 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using fontsize \ACM@fontsize}
183 \LoadClass[\ACM@fontsize, reqno]{amsart}
184 \RequirePackage{microtype}
   We need etoolbox for delayed code
185 \RequirePackage{etoolbox}
   We need totpages to calculate the number of pages and refcount to use that num-
ber
186 \RequirePackage{refcount}
```

```
187 \RequirePackage{totpages}
    The \collect@body macro in amsmath is defined using \def. We load environ to
access the \long version of this command

188 \RequirePackage{environ}
    We use setspace for double spacing

189 \if@ACM@manuscript

190 \RequirePackage{setspace}

191 \onehalfspacing

192 \fi
    We need textcase for better upcasing

193 \RequirePackage{textcase}
```

#### 3.6 Citations

We patch \setcitestyle to allow, for example, \setcitestyle{sort} and \setcitestyle{nosort}. We patch \citestyle to warn about undefined citation styles.

```
194 \if@ACM@natbib
   \RequirePackage{natbib}
195
    \renewcommand{\bibsection}{%
196
      \section*{\refname}%
197
      198
   }
199
    \renewcommand{\bibfont}{\bibliofont}
200
    \renewcommand\setcitestyle[1]{
201
    \ensuremath{\texttt{Qfor}\ensurema:=\#1\do}
202
    203
      204
205
    \def\@tempb{square}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
      \renewcommand\NAT@open{[}\renewcommand\NAT@close{]}\fi
206
    \def\@tempb{angle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
207
      \renewcommand\NAT@open{$<$}\renewcommand\NAT@close{$>$}\fi
208
    209
      210
    \def\@tempb{semicolon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
211
      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{;}\fi
212
    \def\@tempb{colon}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
213
      \mbox{renewcommand}\AT@sep{;}\fi
214
    \def\@tempb{comma}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
215
      \renewcommand\NAT@sep{,}\fi
216
217
    \def\@tempb{authoryear}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
218
      \NAT@numbersfalse\fi
    \def\@tempb{numbers}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
219
      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@superfalse\fi
220
    \def\@tempb{super}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
221
      \NAT@numberstrue\NAT@supertrue\fi
222
    \def\@tempb{nobibstyle}\ifx\@tempb
223
      \let\bibstyle=\@gobble\fi
224
```

```
\def\@tempb{bibstyle}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
225
                                \let\bibstyle=\@citestyle\fi
226
                       227
                                \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\fi
228
                       \def\@tempb{nosort}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
229
                                \def\NAT@sort{\z@}\fi
230
231
                       \def\@tempb{compress}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
232
                               \def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
                       233
                               \def\NAT@cmprs{\@z}\fi
234
                       235
                               \def\NAT@sort{\@ne}\def\NAT@cmprs{\@ne}\fi
236
                       \def\@tempb{mcite}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
237
                               \let\NAT@merge\@ne\fi
238
                       \def\@tempb{merge}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
239
                               240
                       \label{lide} $$ \end{area} if $x \otimes e^{\theta} . $$ if 
241
                               \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ens
242
                       \def\@tempb{longnamesfirst}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
243
                                \NAT@longnamestrue\fi
244
                       \def\@tempb{nonamebreak}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
245
                               \def\NAT@nmfmt#1{\mbox{\NAT@up#1}}\fi
246
                       \expandafter\NAT@find@eq\@tempa=\relax\@nil
247
                       \if\@tempc\relax\else
248
249
                               \expandafter\NAT@rem@eq\@tempc
                                \def\ensuremath{\def\def} \
250
                                    \xdef\NAT@open{\@tempc}\fi
251
252
                               \def\@tempb{close}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
                                   \xdef\NAT@close{\@tempc}\fi
253
                               254
                                   \xdef\NAT@aysep{\@tempc}\fi
255
                               \def\@tempb{yysep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
256
257
                                   \xdef\NAT@yrsep{\@tempc}\fi
                               \def\@tempb{notesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
258
                                   \xdef\NAT@cmt{\@tempc}\fi
259
                               \def\@tempb{citesep}\ifx\@tempa\@tempb
260
                                    \xdef\NAT@sep{\dempc}\fi
261
                       \fi
262
263
                   \NAT@@setcites
264
265
                   \renewcommand\citestyle[1]{%
266
                           \ifcsname bibstyle@#1\endcsname%
267
                           \csname bibstyle@#1\endcsname\let\bibstyle\@gobble%
268
                           \else%
269
270
                           \@latex@error{Undefined '#1' citestyle}%
271
                           \fi
272 }%
273 \fi
```

```
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear The default author-year format:
```

```
274 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmauthoryear}{%
275 \setcitestyle{%
276 authoryear,%
277 open={[],close={]},citesep={;},%
278 aysep={},yysep={,},%
279 notesep={,}}}
```

#### \bibstyle@acmnumeric The default numeric format:

```
280 \newcommand{\bibstyle@acmnumeric}{%
281 \setcitestyle{%
282 numbers,sort&compress,%
283 open={[],close={]],citesep={,},%
284 notesep={, }}}
```

#### The default is numeric:

```
285 \if@ACM@natbib
286 \citestyle{acmnumeric}
287 \fi
```

#### \@startsection

Before we call hyperref, we redefine \startsection commands to their LATEX defaults since the amsart ones are too AMS-specific. We need to do this early since we want hyperref to have a chance to redefine them again:

```
288 \def\@startsection#1#2#3#4#5#6{%
289 \if@noskipsec \leavevmode \fi
290
                 \@tempskipa #4\relax
291
                 \@afterindenttrue
292
                  293
                          \@tempskipa -\@tempskipa \@afterindentfalse
294
295
                \fi
296
                 \if@nobreak
                          \everypar{}%
297
                  \else
298
                          \addpenalty\@secpenalty\addvspace\@tempskipa
299
                 \fi
300
                  \@ifstar
301
                          {\@ssect{#3}{#4}{#5}{#6}}%
                          {\d}^{\d}_{\d}^{\#3}^{\#4}^{\#5}^{\#6}}
304 \def\@sect#1#2#3#4#5#6[#7]#8{%
                  \edsen \edse \ed
305
                  306
                          \let\@svsec\@empty
307
308
                \else
309
                          \refstepcounter{#1}%
310
                          \protected@edef\@svsec{\@seccntformat{#1}\relax}%
311 \fi
312 \@tempskipa #5\relax
313 \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
```

```
\begingroup
314
         #6{%
315
           \@hangfrom{\hskip #3\relax\@svsec}%
316
              \interlinepenalty \@M #8\@@par}%
317
       \endgroup
318
319
       \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
320
       \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
321
       \fi
322
       \verb|\addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%}|
323
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
324
           \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
325
         \fi
326
         #7}%
327
     \else
328
       \def\ensuremath{\sc 0}
329
         #6{\hskip #3\relax
330
         \@svsec #8}%
331
332
         \csname #1mark\endcsname{#7}%
333
         \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
           \@tochangmeasure{\csname the#1\endcsname\space}%
334
         \fi
335
         \addcontentsline{toc}{#1}{%
336
           \ifnum #2>\c@secnumdepth \else
337
              \protect\numberline{\csname the#1\endcsname}%
338
           \fi
339
           #7}}%
340
     \fi
341
     \@xsect{#5}}
342
343 \def\@xsect#1{%
     \@tempskipa #1\relax
344
345
     \left( \cdot \right) = \left( \cdot \right) 
346
       \par \nobreak
       \vskip \@tempskipa
347
       \@afterheading
348
     \else
349
       \@nobreakfalse
350
351
       \global\@noskipsectrue
352
       \everypar{%
         \if@noskipsec
353
           \global\@noskipsecfalse
354
          {\setbox\z@\lastbox}%
355
           \clubpenalty\@M
356
           \begingroup \@svsechd \endgroup
357
358
           \unskip
359
           \@tempskipa #1\relax
360
           \hskip -\@tempskipa
361
         \else
           \clubpenalty \@clubpenalty
362
           \everypar{}%
363
```

```
\fi}%
                   364
                        \fi
                   365
                        \ignorespaces}
                   367 \def\@seccntformat#1{\csname the#1\endcsname\quad}
                   368 \def\@ssect#1#2#3#4#5{%
                        \@tempskipa #3\relax
                   370
                        \ifdim \@tempskipa>\z@
                   371
                          \begingroup
                            #4{%
                   372
                              \@hangfrom{\hskip #1}%
                   373
                                \interlinepenalty \@M #5\@@par}%
                   374
                   375
                          \endgroup
                        \else
                          \def\@svsechd{#4{\hskip #1\relax #5}}%
                   377
                        \fi
                   378
                        \@xsect{#3}}
                  The amsart package redefines \startsection. Here we redefine it again to make the
  \@startsection
                  table of contents work.
                   380 \def\@starttoc#1#2{\begingroup\makeatletter
                   381
                        \setTrue{#1}%
                        \par\removelastskip\vskip\z@skip
                   382
                        \@startsection{section}\@M\z@{\linespacing\@plus\linespacing}%
                   383
                          {.5\linespacing}{\centering\contentsnamefont}{#2}%
                   384
                        \@input{\jobname.#1}%
                        \if@filesw
                   386
                          \@xp\newwrite\csname tf@#1\endcsname
                   387
                          \immediate\@xp\openout\csname tf@#1\endcsname \jobname.#1\relax
                   388
                   389
                        \global\@nobreakfalse \endgroup
                   390
                   391
                        \addvspace{32\p@\eqlus14\p@}%
                  Section spacing is more generous than for amsart
   \l@subsection
                   393 \left(1\ 10cline{1}{0pt}{1pc}{2pc}{}}
   \l@subsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                   {\tt 394 \ def\ l@subsection{\ locline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{3pc}{}}}
\lesubsubsection The spacing in amsart is too large
                   395 \def\l@subsubsection{\@tocline{2}{0pt}{1pc}{5pc}{}}
                      And hyperref
                   396 \let\@footnotemark@nolink\@footnotemark
                   397 \let\@footnotetext@nolink\@footnotetext
                   398 \RequirePackage[bookmarksnumbered,unicode]{hyperref}
                   399 \pdfstringdefDisableCommands{%
                   400 \def\unskip{}%
                   401 \def\textbullet{-}%
```

```
\def\textrightarrow{ -> }%
    \def\footnotemark{}%
403
404 }
405 \urlstyle{rm}
406 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
407 \relax % manuscript
408 \or % acmsmall
409 \or % acmlarge
410 \or % acmtog
411 \or % sigconf
412 \or % siggraph
413 \or % sigplan
414 \urlstyle{sf}
415 \or % sigchi
416 \or % sigchi-a
417 \urlstyle{sf}
418 \fi
419 \AtEndPreamble{%
    \if@ACM@screen
421
      \hypersetup{colorlinks,
        linkcolor=ACMRed,
422
        citecolor=ACMPurple,
423
        urlcolor=ACMDarkBlue,
424
        filecolor=ACMDarkBlue}
425
426
      \hypersetup{hidelinks}
427
  Bibliography mangling.
429 \if@ACM@natbib
430 \let\citeN\cite
431 \let\cite\citep
432 \let\citeANP\citeauthor
    \let\citeNN\citeyearpar
    \let\citeyearNP\citeyear
434
    \let\citeNP\citealt
    \DeclareRobustCommand\citeA
436
       {\begingroup\NAT@swafalse
437
         \let\NAT@ctype\@ne\NAT@partrue\NAT@fullfalse\NAT@open\NAT@citetp}%
438
    \providecommand\newblock{}%
439
440 \else
    \AtBeginDocument{%
      \let\shortcite\cite%
443
      \providecommand\citename[1]{#1}}
444\fi
445 \newcommand\shortcite[2][]{%
```

\bibliographystyle The amsart package redefines \bibliographystyle since it prefers the AMS bibliography style. We turn it back to the Lagrange definition:

```
447 \def\bibliographystyle#1{%
    \ifx\@begindocumenthook\@undefined\else
448
      \expandafter\AtBeginDocument
449
    \fi
450
      {\if@filesw
451
452
          \immediate\write\@auxout{\string\bibstyle{#1}}%
453
  Graphics and color.
454 \RequirePackage{graphicx}
455 \RequirePackage[prologue]{xcolor}
  We define ACM colors according to [7]:
456 \definecolor[named]{ACMBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.1,0,0.1}
457 \definecolor[named]{ACMYellow}{cmyk}{0,0.16,1,0}
458 \definecolor[named]{ACMOrange}{cmyk}{0,0.42,1,0.01}
459 \definecolor[named]{ACMRed}{cmyk}{0,0.90,0.86,0}
460 \definecolor[named]{ACMLightBlue}{cmyk}{0.49,0.01,0,0}
461 \definecolor[named]{ACMGreen}{cmyk}{0.20,0,1,0.19}
462 \definecolor[named]{ACMPurple}{cmyk}{0.55,1,0,0.15}
463 \definecolor[named]{ACMDarkBlue}{cmyk}{1,0.58,0,0.21}
   Author-draft mode
464 \if@ACM@authordraft
    \RequirePackage{draftwatermark}
    \SetWatermarkFontSize{0.5in}
    \SetWatermarkColor[gray]{.9}
467
    \SetWatermarkText{\parbox{12em}{\centering}
         Unpublished working draft.\\
470
        Not for distribution. }}
471 \fi
```

# 3.7 Paper size and paragraphing

We use geometry for dimensions. Note that the present margins do not depend on the font size option—we might need to change this. See https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/5#issuecomment-272881329.

```
472 \RequirePackage{geometry}
473 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
474 \relax % manuscript
     \geometry{letterpaper,head=13pt,
     marginparwidth=6pc, heightrounded}%
477 \or % acmsmall
      \geometry{twoside=true,
478
        includeheadfoot, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
479
        paperwidth=6.75in, paperheight=10in,
480
        top=58pt, bottom=44pt, inner=46pt, outer=46pt,
481
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
482
483
     }%
484 \or % acmlarge
```

```
\geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
485
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
486
        includeheadfoot,
487
        top=78pt, bottom=114pt, inner=81pt, outer=81pt,
488
        marginparwidth=4pc, heightrounded
489
        }%
490
491 \or % acmtog
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt, foot=2pc,
492
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
493
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=24pt,
494
        top=52pt, bottom=75pt, inner=52pt, outer=52pt,
495
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
        }%
498 \or % sigconf, modified for PACT
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
499
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
500
        columnsep=2pc,
501
        top=72pt, bottom=72pt, inner=72pt, outer=72pt,
502
503
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
504
        }%
505 \or % siggraph
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
506
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
507
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
508
        top=57pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
509
        marginparwidth=2pc, heightrounded
511
        }%
512 \or % sigplan
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
513
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
514
        includeheadfoot=false, columnsep=2pc,
515
516
        top=1in, bottom=1in, inner=0.75in, outer=0.75in,
517
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
        }%
518
519 \or % sigchi
      \geometry{twoside=true, head=13pt,
520
        paperwidth=8.5in, paperheight=11in,
521
        includeheadfoot, columnsep=2pc,
522
523
        top=66pt, bottom=73pt, inner=54pt, outer=54pt,
        marginparwidth=2pc,heightrounded
524
525
        }%
526 \or % sigchi-a
      \geometry{twoside=false, head=13pt,
527
        paperwidth=11in, paperheight=8.5in,
528
529
        includeheadfoot, marginparsep=72pt,
530
        marginparwidth=170pt, columnsep=20pt,
531
        top=72pt, bottom=72pt, left=314pt, right=72pt
532
533
        \@mparswitchfalse
        \reversemarginpar
534
```

## 535 \fi

# 

\normalparindent

The amsart package defines the \normalparindent length and initializes it to 12pt (the value of \parindent in amsart). It is later used to set the \listparindent length in the quotation environment and the \parindent length in the \@footnotetext command. We set \normalparindent to the value of \parindent as selected by acmart for consistent paragraph indents.

```
550 \setlength\normalparindent{\parindent}
```

Footnotes require some consideration. We have several layers of footnotes: front-matter footnotes, "regular" footnotes and the special insert for the bibstrip. In the old ACM classes, the bibstrip was a \@float. The problem with floats is that they tend to, well, float—and we want the guarantee they stay.

We use manyfoot for layered footnotes instead.

\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule

This is the footnote rule that separates the bibstrip from the rest of the paper. It is a full width rule.

```
551 \def\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule{\kern-3\p@ 552 \hrule \@width \columnwidth \kern 2.6\p@}

553 \RequirePackage{manyfoot} 554 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission} 555 \DeclareNewFootnote{authorsaddresses} 556 \SelectFootnoteRule[2]{copyrightpermission} 557 \DeclareNewFootnote{copyrightpermission}

\footnoterule Tschichold's rules:

558 \def\footnoterule{\kern-3\p@ 559 \hrule \@width 4pc \kern 2.6\p@}

\endminipage We do not use footnote rules in minipages

560 \def\endminipage{%
```

561

\par

```
\unskip
                                             562
                                                            \ifvoid\@mpfootins\else
                                             563
                                                                 \vskip\skip\@mpfootins
                                             564
                                                                  \normalcolor
                                             565
                                                                 \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                             566
                                             567
                                                            \fi
                                             568
                                                            \@minipagefalse
                                                        \color@endgroup
                                             569
                                                       \egroup
                                             570
                                                        \expandafter\@iiiparbox\@mpargs{\unvbox\@tempboxa}}
         \@makefntext We do not use indentation for footnotes
                                             572 \def\@makefntext{\noindent\@makefnmark}
     \@footnotetext In sigchi-a mode our footnotes are in the margin!
                                             573 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                             574 \long\def\@footnotetext#1{\marginpar{%
                                             575
                                                             \reset@font\small
                                                            \interlinepenalty\interfootnotelinepenalty
                                             576
                                                             \protected@edef\@currentlabel{%
                                             577
                                             578
                                                                    \csname p@footnote\endcsname\@thefnmark
                                             579
                                             580
                                                             \color@begingroup
                                                                  \@makefntext{%
                                             581
                                                                       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                             582
                                             583
                                                            \color@endgroup}}%
                                             584\fi
\@mpfootnotetext We want the footnotes in minipages centered:
                                             585 \long\def\@mpfootnotetext#1{%
                                                      \global\setbox\@mpfootins\vbox{%
                                                             \unvbox\@mpfootins
                                                            \reset@font\footnotesize
                                             588
                                                            \hsize\columnwidth
                                             589
                                                            \@parboxrestore
                                             590
                                                            \protected@edef\@currentlabel
                                             591
                                                                         {\csname p@mpfootnote\endcsname\@thefnmark}%
                                             592
                                                            \color@begingroup\centering
                                             593
                                             594
                                                                  \@makefntext{%
                                             595
                                                                       \rule\z@\footnotesep\ignorespaces#1\@finalstrut\strutbox}%
                                                            \color@endgroup}}
         \@makefnmark AMS classes use a buggy definition of \makefnmark. We revert to the standard one.
                                             \label{lem:condition} 597 \end{constraint} $$ 197 \e
         \@textbottom Add some stretch according to David Carlisle's advice at http://tex.stackexchange.
                                           com/a/62318/5522
                                             598 \def\@textbottom{\vskip \z@ \@plus 1pt}
                                             599 \let\@texttop\relax
```

## 3.8 Fonts

Somehow PDFTeX and XeTeX require different incantations to make a PDF compliant with the current Acrobat bugs. Xpdf is much better.

```
The code below is by Ross Moore.
```

```
600 \RequirePackage{iftex}
                                            601 \ifPDFTeX
                                            602 \input{glyphtounicode}
                                            603 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f}{FB00}
                                            604 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB03}
                                            605 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_f_l}{FB04}
                                            606 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_i}{FB01}
                                            607 \pdfglyphtounicode{t_t}{00740074}
                                            608 \pdfglyphtounicode{f_t}{00660074}
                                            609 \pdfglyphtounicode{T_h}{00540068}
                                            610 \pdfgentounicode=1
                                            611 \fi
                                            612 \RequirePackage{cmap}
                                          Whether we load the new fonts
\if@ACM@newfonts
                                            613 \newif\if@ACM@newfonts
                                            614 \@ACM@newfontstrue
                                            {\tt 615 \backslash IfFileExists\{libertine.sty\}\{}\{\ClassWarning\{\@classname\}\{\You\ do\ not\ Additional and Additional an
                                                           have the libertine package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                            618 \fileExists{zi4.sty}{}{\classWarning{\classname}{You do not}}
                                                           have the zi4 package installed. Please upgrade your
                                            619
                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                            620
                                            have the newtxmath package installed. Please upgrade your
                                                           TeX}\@ACM@newfontsfalse}
                                                   We use Libertine throughout.
                                            624 \if@ACM@newfonts
                                            625 \RequirePackage[tt=false, type1=true]{libertine}
                                            626 \RequirePackage[varqu]{zi4}
                                            627 \RequirePackage[libertine]{newtxmath}
                                            628 \RequirePackage[T1]{fontenc}
                                            629\fi
                                          Libertine defines \liningnums, which makes fontspec unhappy. While we do not use
           \liningnums
                                          fontspec, some users do.
                                            630 \let\liningnums\@undefined
                                            631 \AtEndPreamble{%
                                            632 \DeclareTextFontCommand{\liningnums}{\libertineLF}}
                                                  The SIGCHI extended abstracts are sans serif:
                                            633 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                            634 \renewcommand{\familydefault}{\sfdefault}
                                            635 \fi
```

## 3.9 Floats

```
We use the caption package
                 636 \RequirePackage{caption, float}
                 637 \captionsetup[table]{position=top}
                 638 \if@ACM@journal
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={sf, small},
                       textfont={sf, small}, margin=\z@}
                 641 \captionsetup[figure]{name={Fig.}}
                642 \else
                     \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                643
                       textfont={bf}, labelsep=colon, margin=\z@}
                644
                     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 645
                     \relax % manuscript
                      \or % acmsmall
                 648
                     \or % acmlarge
                649
                     \or % acmtog
                     \or % sigconf
                 650
                 651 \or % siggraph
                       \captionsetup{textfont={it}}
                 652
                 653 \or % sigplan
                       \captionsetup{labelfont={bf},
                 654
                          textfont={normalfont}, labelsep=period, margin=\z@}
                 655
                     \or % sigchi
                 656
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 657
                         textfont={bf, small}}
                 658
                 659
                      \or % sigchi-a
                       \captionsetup[figure]{labelfont={bf, small},
                 661
                          textfont={bf, small}}
                    \fi
                 663\fi
                The sidebar environment:
      sidebar
                 664 \newfloat{sidebar}{}{sbar}
                 665 \floatname{sidebar}{Sidebar}
                 666 \renewenvironment{sidebar}{\Collect@Body\@sidebar}{}
               The processing of the saved text
     \@sidebar
                {\it 667 \ long\ def\ @sidebar#1{\ bgroup\ captionsetup{type=sidebar}\%}
                 668 \marginpar{\small#1}\egroup}
                The marginfigure environment:
 marginfigure
                669 \newenvironment{marginfigure}{\Collect@Body\@marginfigure}{}
                The processing of the saved text
\@marginfigure
                 670 \long\def\@marginfigure#1{\bgroup\captionsetup{type=figure}%
                671 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
  margintable The margintable environment:
                672 \newenvironment{margintable}{\Collect@Body\@margintable}{}
```

```
\@margintable The processing of the saved text
                                                 \label{longdef} $$ 10 \end{type=table} % % $$ 10 \end{type=table} $$ $$ 10 \end{ty
                                                 674 \marginpar{\centering\small#1}\egroup}
                                                       SIGCHI extended abstracts provide an interesting possibility to push into the margin.
                                               Here we use figure* and table* for this.
                                               We define the width of the boxes as
       \fulltextwidth
                                                 675 \newdimen\fulltextwidth
                                                 676 \fulltextwidth=\dimexpr(\textwidth+\marginparwidth+\marginparsep)
                 \@dblfloat We redefine the double-float command. First, we make the size bigger. Second, our
                                               default position is going to be tp (to give marginalia a chance)
                                                 677 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                 678 \def\@dblfloat{\bgroup\columnwidth=\fulltextwidth
                                                 679 \let\@endfloatbox\@endwidefloatbox
                                                 \verb| \def|@fpsadddefault{\def|@fps{tp}}| % \\
                                                 681 \@float}
                                                 682∖fi
          \end@dblfloat And the end. Just adding a \bgroup.
                                                 683 \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                 684 \def\end@dblfloat{%
                                                                  \end@float\egroup}
                                                 686\fi
\@endwidefloatbox
                                              This is the end of a wide box—we basically move everything to the left
                                                 687 \def\@endwidefloatbox{%
                                                            \par\vskip\z@skip
                                                 689
                                                            \@minipagefalse
                                                            \outer@nobreak
                                                 690
                                                            \egroup
                                                 691
                                                  692
                                                            \color@endbox
                                                            \global\setbox\@currbox=\vbox{\moveleft
                                                                  \dimexpr(\fulltextwidth-\textwidth)\box\@currbox}%
                                                 695 \wd\@currbox=\textwidth
                                                 696 }
                                               3.10 Lists
                                                 697 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                                 698 \relax % manuscript
                                                 699 \or % acmsmall
                                                 700 \or % acmlarge
                                                 701 \or % acmtog
                                                 702 \or % sigconf
                                                 703 \or % siggraph
                                                 704\or % sigplan
                                                 705 \def\labelenumi{\theenumi.}
```

```
706 \def\labelenumii{\theenumii.}
707 \def\labelenumiii{\theenumiii.}
708 \def\labelenumiv{\theenumiv.}
709 \or % sigchi
710 \or % sigchi-a
711 \fi
```

The AMS uses generous margins for lists. Note that amsart defines \leftmargin values for list levels at the beginning of the document, so we must redefine them in the same manner. Also, note that amsart redefines the enumerate and itemize environments with a \makelabel command that uses \llap, so the \labelwidth value is (effectively) irrelevant; nonetheless, we follow amsart and set \labelwidth to \leftmargin minus \labelsep.

```
712 \newdimen\@ACM@labelwidth
713 \AtBeginDocument{%
714 \setlength\labelsep{4pt}
    \setlength{\@ACM@labelwidth}{6.5pt}
715
716
    %% First-level list: when beginning after the first line of an
    %% indented paragraph or ending before an indented paragraph, labels
718
    %% should not hang to the left of the preceding/following text.
719
    \setlength\leftmargini{\z@}
720
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\parindent}
721
    \addtolength\leftmargini{2\labelsep}
722
    \addtolength\leftmargini{\@ACM@labelwidth}
723
724
    %% Second-level and higher lists.
725
    \setlength\leftmarginii{\z@}
726
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{0.5\labelsep}
727
    \addtolength\leftmarginii{\@ACM@labelwidth}
728
    \setlength\leftmarginiii{\leftmarginii}
729
    \setlength\leftmarginiv{\leftmarginiii}
731
    \setlength\leftmarginv{\leftmarginiv}
    \setlength\leftmarginvi{\leftmarginv}
732
733 \@listi}
734 \newskip\listisep
735 \listisep\smallskipamount
736 \def\@listI{\leftmargin\leftmargini
    \labelwidth\leftmargini \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
    \listparindent\z@
739 \topsep\listisep}
740 \let\@listi\@listI
741 \def\@listii{\leftmargin\leftmarginii
742 \labelwidth\leftmarginii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep
743 \topsep\z@skip}
744 \def\@listiii{\leftmargin\leftmarginiii
745 \labelwidth\leftmarginiii \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
746 \def\@listiv{\leftmargin\leftmarginiv
747 \labelwidth\leftmarginiv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
748 \def\@listv{\leftmargin\leftmarginv
```

```
749 \labelwidth\leftmarginv \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
750 \def\@listvi{\leftmargin\leftmarginvi
   \labelwidth\leftmarginvi \advance\labelwidth-\labelsep}
```

\descriptionlabel

We do not use a colon by default like amsart does:

752 \renewcommand{\descriptionlabel}[1]{\upshape\bfseries #1}

\description Make the description environment indentation consistent with that of the itemize and enumerate environments.

```
753 \renewenvironment{description}{\list{}{%
       \labelwidth\@ACM@labelwidth
755
       \let\makelabel\descriptionlabel}%
756 }{
    \endlist
757
758 }
759 \let\enddescription=\endlist % for efficiency
```

### 3.11 Top-matter data

786 TIST,% TKDD,% 788 TMIS,%

We use the xkeyval interface to define journal titles and the relevant information

```
\label{lem:condition} $760 \leq \ensuremath{$\sim$} \addition{$$ \addition{In the condition of 
 761 CIE,%
 762 CSUR,%
763 DTRAP,%
764 IMWUT,%
765 JACM, %
 766
                              JDIQ,%
                             JEA,%
768
                             JERIC,%
                             JETC,%
769
770 JOCCH.%
771 PACMHCI,%
772 PACMPL,%
 773 POMACS,%
 774 TAAS,%
775 TACCESS,%
 776 TACO,%
777 TALG,%
778 TALLIP,%
                            TAP,%
779
                            TCPS,%
 780
                             TEAC,%
                            TECS,%
782
783 THRI.%
784 TIIS,%
785 TISSEC,%
```

```
TOCE,%
789
    TOCHI,%
790
    TOCL,%
791
    TOCS,%
792
    TOCT,%
793
    TODAES,%
795
    TODS,%
    TOG,%
796
    TOIS,%
797
    TOIT,%
798
    TOMACS,%
799
800
    TOMM, %
    TOMPECS,%
    TOMS,%
802
    TOPC,%
803
    TOPS,%
804
    TOPLAS,%
805
    TOS,%
806
    TOSEM,%
808
    TOSN,%
    TRETS,%
809
810 TSAS,%
    TSC,%
811
    TSLP,%
812
    TWEB%
813
814 }{%
815 \ifcase\@journalCode@nr
816 \relax % CIE
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computers in Entertainment}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Entertain.}%
818
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1544-3574}%
819
820 \or % CSUR
821
    \def\@journalName{ACM Computing Surveys}%
     \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Comput. Surv.}%
822
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0360-0300}%
823
824 \or % DTRAP
     \def\@journalName{Digital Threats: Research and Practice}%
825
     \def\@journalNameShort{Digit. Threat. Res. Pract.}%
     \def\@permissionCodeOne{2576-5337}%
828 \or % IMWUT
829
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Interactive, Mobile,
      Wearable and Ubiquitous Technologies}%
830
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Interact. Mob. Wearable Ubiquitous Technol.}%
831
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2474-9567}%
    \@ACM@screentrue
    \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
835 \or % JACM
    \def\@journalName{Journal of the ACM}%
836
    \def\@journalNameShort{J. ACM}%
837
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{0004-5411}%
```

```
839 \or % JDIQ
    \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Data and Information Quality}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Data Inform. Quality}%
\del{locality} $$42 \def\enskip (936-1955)%
843 \or % JEA
844 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Experimental Algorithmics}%
845 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Exp. Algor.}%
846 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-6654}%
847 \or % JERIC
848 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal of Educational Resources in Computing}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Edu. Resources in Comput.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
851 \or % JETC
852 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Emerging Technologies in Computing Systems}%
853 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Emerg. Technol. Comput. Syst.}%
854 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4832}%
855 \or % JOCCH
856 \def\@journalName{ACM Journal on Computing and Cultural Heritage}%
857 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM J. Comput. Cult. Herit.}%
858 \or % PACMHCI
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Human-Computer Interaction}%
   \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Hum.-Comput. Interact.}%
860
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-0142}%
861
    \@ACM@screentrue
    864 \or % PACMPL
    \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Programming Languages}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Program. Lang.}%
866
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2475-1421}%
867
868 \@ACM@screentrue
869 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
870 \or % POMACS
871 \def\@journalName{Proceedings of the ACM on Measurement and Analysis of Computing Systems}%
872 \def\@journalNameShort{Proc. ACM Meas. Anal. Comput. Syst.}%
873 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2476-1249}%
874 \@ACM@screentrue
875 \PackageInfo{\@classname}{Using screen mode due to \@journalCode}%
876 \or % TAAS
877 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Autonomous and Adaptive Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Autonom. Adapt. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1556-4665}%
880 \or % TACCESS
881 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Accessible Computing}%
882 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Access. Comput.}%
883 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7228}%
884 \or % TACO
885 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Architecture and Code Optimization}%
886 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Arch. Code Optim.}%
887 \or % TALG
```

888 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Algorithms}%

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Algor.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1549-6325}%
891 \or % TALLIP
892 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Asian and Low-Resource Language Information Processing}%
893 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Asian Low-Resour. Lang. Inf. Process.}%
894 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2375-4699}%
895 \or % TAP
896 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Applied Perception}%
897 \or % TCPS
898 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Cyber-Physical Systems}%
899 \or % TEAC
900 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Economics and Computation}%
901 \or % TECS
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Embedded Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Embedd. Comput. Syst.}%
904 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
905 \or % THRI
906 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Human-Robot Interaction}%
907 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Hum.-Robot Interact.}%
908 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2573-9522}%
909 \or % TIIS
910 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Interactive Intelligent Systems}%
911 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Interact. Intell. Syst.}%
912 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2160-6455}%
913 \or % TISSEC
914 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information and System Security}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Info. Syst. Sec.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1094-9224}%
917 \or % TIST
918 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Intelligent Systems and Technology}%
919 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Intell. Syst. Technol.}%
920 \def\@permissionCodeOne{2157-6904}%
922 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Knowledge Discovery from Data}%
923 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Knowl. Discov. Data.}%
924 \ \ensuremath{\mbox{def}\ensuremath{\mbox{0permissionCodeOne}\{1556-4681\}\%}
925 \or % TMIS
926 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Management Information Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Manag. Inform. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2158-656X}%
929 \or % TOCE
930 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computing Education}%
931 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Educ.}%
932 \ \def\encodeOne{1946-6226}%
933 \or % TOCHI
934 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction}%
935 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput.-Hum. Interact.}%
936 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1073-0516}%
937 \or % TOCL
```

938 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computational Logic}%

```
\def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Logic}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1529-3785}%
941 \or % TOCS
942 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computer Systems}%
943 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Syst.}%
\del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne} \del{def:permissionCodeOne}
945 \or % TOCT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Computation Theory}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Comput. Theory}%
948 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1942-3454}%
949 \or % TODAES
950 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Design Automation of Electronic Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Des. Autom. Electron. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1084-4309}%
953 \or % TODS
954 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Database Systems}%
955 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Datab. Syst.}%
956 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0362-5915}%
957 \or % TOG
958 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Graphics}%
959 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Graph.}%
960 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0730-0301}
961 \or % TOTS
962 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Information Systems}%
963 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1046-8188}%
964\or % TOIT
    \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Internet Technology}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Internet Technol.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{1533-5399}%
968 \or % TOMACS
969 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Computer Simulation}%
970 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Comput. Simul.}%
972 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Multimedia Computing, Communications and Applications}%
973 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Multimedia Comput. Commun. Appl.}%
974 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1551-6857}%
975 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{0100}%
976 \or % TOMPECS
977 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Modeling and Performance Evaluation of Computing Systems}%
    \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Model. Perform. Eval. Comput. Syst.}%
    \def\@permissionCodeOne{2376-3639}%
980 \or % TOMS
981 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Mathematical Software}%
982 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Math. Softw.}%
983 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0098-3500}%
984 \or % TOPC
985 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Parallel Computing}%
986 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Parallel Comput.}%
987 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1539-9087}%
```

988 \or % TOPS

```
\def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Privacy and Security}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Priv. Sec.}%
              990
              991 \ \def\encodeOne{2471-2566}%
              992 \or % TOPLAS
              993 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Programming Languages and Systems}%
              994 \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Program. Lang. Syst.}%
              995 \def\@permissionCodeOne{0164-0925}%
              996 \or % TOS
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Storage}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Storage}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1553-3077}%
             1000 \or % TOSEM
             1001 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Software Engineering and Methodology}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Softw. Eng. Methodol.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1049-331X}%
             1004 \or % TOSN
             1005 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Sensor Networks}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Sensor Netw.}%
             1007 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4859}%
             1008 \or % TRETS
             1009 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Reconfigurable Technology and Systems}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Reconfig. Technol. Syst.}%
             1011 \def\@permissionCodeOne{1936-7406}%
             1012 \or % TSAS
             1013 \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Spatial Algorithms and Systems}%
                   \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Spatial Algorithms Syst.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{2374-0353}%
             1015
             1016 \or % TSC
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Social Computing}%
             1017
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Soc. Comput.}%
             1018
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{2469-7818}%
             1019
             1020 \or % TSLP
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on Speech and Language Processing}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Speech Lang. Process.}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1550-4875}%
             1023
             1024 \or % TWEB
                  \def\@journalName{ACM Transactions on the Web}%
                  \def\@journalNameShort{ACM Trans. Web}%
                  \def\@permissionCodeOne{1559-1131}%
             1028 \fi
             1029 \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Using journal code \@journalCode}%
             1030 }{%
             {\tt 1031 \quad \  \  \, \  \  \, \  \  \, } \{Incorrect\ journal\ \#1\}\%
             1032 }%
             And the syntactic sugar around it
\acmJournal
             1033 \def\acmJournal#1{\setkeys{ACM}{acmJournal=#1}}
                 The defaults:
             1034 \def\@journalCode@nr{0}
```

```
1035 \def\@journalName{}%
                    1036 \def\@journalNameShort{\@journalName}%
                    1037 \def\@permissionCodeOne{XXXX-XXXX}%
                    1038 \def\@permissionCodeTwo{}%
   \acmConference
                   This is the conference command
                    1039 \newcommand\acmConference[4][]{%
                    1040 \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#1}%
                         \gdef\acmConference@name{#2}%
                         \gdef\acmConference@date{#3}%
                    1042
                         \gdef\acmConference@venue{#4}%
                    1043
                         \ifx\acmConference@shortname\@empty
                    1044
                           \gdef\acmConference@shortname{#2}%
                    1045
                    1047 \acmConference[Conference'17]{ACM Conference}{July 2017}{Washington,
                    1048 DC, USA}
                   The book title of the conference:
    \acmBooktitle
   \@acmBooktitle
                    1049 \def\acmBooktitle#1{\gdef\@acmBooktitle{#1}}
                    1050 \acmBooktitle{Proceedings of \acmConference@name}
                    1051
                               \ifx\acmConference@name\acmConference@shortname\else
                    1052
                                 \ (\acmConference@shortname)\fi}
  \@editorsAbbrev
                   How to abbreviate editors
                    1053 \def\@editorsAbbrev{(Ed.)}
     \@acmEditors The list of editors
                    1054 \def\@acmEditors{}
          \editor Add a new editor to the list
                    1055 \def\editor#1{\ifx\@acmEditors\@empty
                           \gdef\@acmEditors{#1}%
                    1056
                    1057
                         \else
                            \gdef\@editorsAbbrev{(Eds.)}%
                    1058
                           \g@addto@macro\@acmEditors{\and#1}%
                    1060 \fi}
        \subtitle
                   The subtitle macro
                    1061 \def\subtitle#1{\def\@subtitle{#1}}
                    1062 \subtitle{}
\num@authorgroups
                    The total number of "groups". Each group is several authors with the same affiliations(s)
                    1063 \newcount\num@authorgroups
                    1064 \sum_{0.01} 1064 \sum_{0.01} 1064 
     \num@authors The total number of authors
                    1065 \newcount\num@authors
                    1066 \num@authors=0\relax
```

```
\if@insideauthorgroup
                                                                     Whether we are continuing an author group
                                                                     1067 \newif\if@insideauthorgroup
                                                                     1068 \@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                                                    Adding an author to the list of authors and addresses
                                          \author
                                                                     1069 \renewcommand\author[2][]{%
                                                                                     \global\advance\num@authors by 1\relax
                                                                                     \if@insideauthorgroup\else
                                                                     1071
                                                                     1072
                                                                                            \global\advance\num@authorgroups by 1\relax
                                                                                           \global\@insideauthorgrouptrue
                                                                     1073
                                                                                     \fi
                                                                     1074
                                                                                     \ifx\addresses\@empty
                                                                     1075
                                                                     1076
                                                                                           \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                                                  \gdef\addresses{\@author{Anonymous Author(s)}}%
                                                                     1077
                                                                                                  \gdef\authors{Anonymous Author(s)}%
                                                                     1078
                                                                                            \else
                                                                     1079
                                                                                                  \gdef\addresses{\@author{#2}}%
                                                                     1080
                                                                                                  \gdef\authors{#2}%
                                                                     1081
                                                                                           \fi
                                                                     1082
                                                                     1083
                                                                                     \else
                                                                                           \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                                                     1084
                                                                     1085
                                                                                                  \g@addto@macro\addresses{\and\@author{#2}}%
                                                                                                  \gen{array}{l} \gen
                                                                     1086
                                                                                           \fi
                                                                     1087
                                                                     1088
                                                                                     \fi
                                                                                     \if@ACM@anonymous
                                                                      1089
                                                                     1090
                                                                                           \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                     1091
                                                                                                  \gdef\shortauthors{Anon.}%
                                                                                           \fi
                                                                     1092
                                                                                     \else
                                                                     1093
                                                                                           \def\ensuremath{\def}{\#1}%
                                                                     1094
                                                                                           \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                                                                     1095
                                                                     1096
                                                                                                  \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                     1097
                                                                                                        \gdef\shortauthors{#2}%
                                                                     1098
                                                                     1099
                                                                                                        \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#2}%
                                                                                                  \fi
                                                                     1100
                                                                                            \else
                                                                     1101
                                                                     1102
                                                                                                  \ifx\shortauthors\@empty
                                                                     1103
                                                                                                        \gdef\shortauthors{#1}%
                                                                     1104
                                                                                                  \else
                                                                                                        \g@addto@macro\shortauthors{\and#1}%
                                                                     1105
```

\affiliation The macro \affiliation mimics \address from amsart. Note that it has an optional argument, which we use differently from amsart.

```
1109 \newcommand{\affiliation}[2][]{%
```

\fi

\fi

\fi}

1106

```
\global\@insideauthorgroupfalse
                                         \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                    1111
                                           \g@add to @macro \addresses {\affiliation {\#1}{\#2}} \%
                                    1112
                                    1113 \fi}
@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation
                                   Whether to use the author's punctuation (false by default, which adds American-style
                                    address punctuation)
                                    1114 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@affiliation@}[@ACM@affiliation@]{obeypunctuation}%
                                    1115 [true]{}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option obeypunctuation can be either true or false}}
          \additional affiliation Additional affiliations go to footnotes
                                    \label{lem:limit} $$1116 \cdot def\additional affiliation $$1{\authornote(\@additional affiliation $$41})}$
         \@additionalaffiliation Process \additionalaffiliation inside \authornote
                                    1117 \def\@additionalaffiliation#1{\bgroup
                                    1118 \def\position##1{\ignorespaces}%
                                         \def\institution##1{##1\ignorespaces}%
                                         \def\department{\@ifnextchar[{\@department}{\@department[]}}%
                                    1120
                                        \def\@department[##1]##2{\unskip, ##2\ignorespaces}%
                                    1121
                                         \let\streetaddress\position
                                    1123 \let\city\position
                                    1124 \let\state\position
                                         \let\postcode\position
                                    1126 \let\country\position
                                    1127 Also with #1\unskip.\egroup}
                                   The macro \email mimics \email from amsart. Again, it has an optional argument that
                                    we do not currently need but keep for possible future use.
                                    1128 \renewcommand{\email}[2][]{%
                                    1129 \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                                           \g@addto@macro\addresses{\email{#1}{\#2}}\%
                                    1130
                                    1131 \fi}
                           \orcid Right now we do not typeset ORCIDs
                                    1132 \def\orcid#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
               \authorsaddresses Setting up authors' addresses
                                    1133 \def\authorsaddresses#1{\def\@authorsaddresses{#1}}
                                    1134 \authorsaddresses{\@mkauthorsaddresses}
                     \@titlenotes The title notes
                                    1135 \def\@titlenotes{}
                       \titlenote Adding a note to the title
                                    1136 \def\titlenote#1{%
                                        \g@addto@macro\@title{\footnotemark}%
                                    1138
                                         \if@ACM@anonymous
```

\g@addto@macro\@titlenotes{%

```
\stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Title note}}%
                 1140
                      \else
                 1141
                         \label{lem:lemotes} $$  \g@addto@macro\\@titlenotes{\stepcounter{footnote}\\footnotetext{#1}}%
                 1142
                 1143 \fi}
\@subtitlenotes The subtitle notes
                 1144 \def\@subtitlenotes{}
  \subtitlenote Adding a note to the subtitle
                 1145 \def\subtitlenote#1{%
                      \g@addto@macro\@subtitle{\footnotemark}%
                      \if@ACM@anonymous
                 1147
                         \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                 1148
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{Subtitle note}}%
                 1149
                 1150
                         \g@addto@macro\@subtitlenotes{%
                 1151
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                 1152
                 1153
                      \fi}
  \@authornotes The author notes
                 1154 \def\@authornotes{}
    \authornote Adding a note to the author
                 1155 \def\authornote#1{%
                      \if@ACM@anonymous\else
                 1156
                 1157
                         \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                 1158
                         \g@addto@macro\@authornotes{%
                           \stepcounter{footnote}\footnotetext{#1}}%
                 1159
                 1160 \fi}
\authornotemark Adding a footnote mark to the authors
                 1161 \newcommand\authornotemark[1][\relax]{%
                 1162 \ifx#1\relax\relax\relax
                 1163
                       \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@authornotemark}%
                 1164
                       \else
                       \g@addto@macro\addresses{\@@authornotemark{\#1}}\%
                 1165
                      \fi}
                 1166
     \acmVolume
                The current volume
                 1168 \acmVolume{1}
     \acmNumber
                 The current number
                 1169 \def\acmNumber#1{\def\@acmNumber{#1}}
                 1170 \acmNumber{1}
    \acmArticle The current article
                 1171 \def\acmArticle#1{\def\@acmArticle{#1}}
                 1172 \acmArticle{}
```

\acmArticleSeq The sequence number 1173 \def\acmArticleSeg#1{\def\@acmArticleSeg{#1}} 1174 \acmArticleSeq{\@acmArticle} \acmYear The current year 1175 \def\acmYear#1{\def\@acmYear{#1}} 1176 \acmYear{\the\year} \acmMonth The current month 1177 \def\acmMonth#1{\def\@acmMonth{#1}} 1178 \acmMonth{\the\month} \@acmPubDate The publication date 1179 \def\@acmPubDate{\ifcase\@acmMonth\or 1180 January\or February\or March\or April\or May\or June\or July\or August\or September\or October\or November\or 1182 December\fi~\@acmYear} \acmPrice The price 1183 \def\acmPrice#1{\def\@acmPrice{#1}} 1184 \acmPrice{15.00} The submission ID \acmSubmissionID 1185 \def\acmSubmissionID#1{\def\@acmSubmissionID{#1}} 1186 \acmSubmissionID{} \acmISBN The book ISBN 1187 \def\acmISBN#1{\def\@acmISBN{#1}}  ${\tt 1188} \verb| acmISBN{978-x-xxxx-xxxx-x/YY/MM}|$ \acmDOI The paper DOI  ${\tt 1189 \backslash def\backslash acmDOI\#1\{\backslash def\backslash @acmDOI\{\#1\}\}}$ 1190 \acmDOI{10.1145/nnnnnnn.nnnnnnn} Whether to print a badge. Note that either a left or right badge triggers it: \if@ACM@badge 1191 \newif\if@ACM@badge 1192 \@ACM@badgefalse \@ACM@badge@width The width of the badge 1193 \newlength\@ACM@badge@width 1194 \setlength\@ACM@badge@width{5pc} \@ACM@title@width The width of the badge 1195 \newlength\@ACM@title@width

The space between the badge and the title

1196 \newlength\@ACM@badge@skip
1197 \setlength\@ACM@badge@skip{1pc}

\@ACM@badge@skip

```
\acmBadgeR Setting the right badge
                                           1198 \newcommand\acmBadgeR[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                                           1199 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{#1}%
                                           1200 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{#2}}
                                           1201 \def\@acmBadgeR@url{}
                                           1202 \def\@acmBadgeR@image{}
              \acmBadgeL Setting the left badge
                                           1203 \newcommand\acmBadgeL[2][]{\@ACM@badgetrue
                                           1204 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{#1}%
                                           1205 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{#2}}
                                           1206 \def\@acmBadgeL@url{}
                                           1207 \def\@acmBadgeL@image{}
              \startPage The start page of the paper
                                           1208 \def\startPage#1{\def\@startPage{#1}}
                                           1209 \startPage{}
                       \terms Terms are obsolete. We use CCS now.
                                           1210 \def\terms#1{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The command \string\terms{} is
                                                            obsolete. I am going to ignore it}}
                 \keywords Keywords are mostly obsolete. We use CCS now. Still it makes sense to keep them for
                                           compatibility.
                                           1212 \ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath{\ensuremath
                                           1213 \keywords{}
                   abstract The amsart package puts abstract in a box. Since we do not know whether we will
                                           use two-column mode, we prefer to save the text
                                           1214 \renewenvironment{abstract}{\Collect@Body\@saveabstract}{}
     \@saveabstract And saving the abstract
                                           1215 \long\def\@saveabstract#1{\long\gdef\@abstract{#1}}
                                           1216 \@saveabstract{}
                   \@lempty The long version of \@empty (to compare with \@abstract)
                                           1217 \long\def\@lempty{}
\if@ACM@printccs Whether to print CCS
                                           1218 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printccs}[true]{%
                                           1219 \if@ACM@printccs
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing CCS}%
                                           1220
                                           1221 \else
                                                            \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing CCS}%
                                           1222
                                           1223 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printccs can be either true or false}}
```

```
\if@ACM@printacmref Whether to print the ACM bibstrip
                      1224 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printacmref}[true]{%
                      1225 \if@ACM@printacmref
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing bibformat}%
                      1226
                      1227 \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing bibformat}%
                      1229 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printacmref can be either true or false}}
\if@ACM@printfolios Whether to print folios
                      1230 \define@boolkey+{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{printfolios}[true]{%
                      1231 \if@ACM@printfolios
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Printing folios}%
                      1232
                      1233 \else
                             \ClassInfo{\@classname}{Suppressing folios}%
                      1234
                      1235 \fi}{\ClassError{\@classname}{The option printfolios can be either true or false}}
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                     The number of authors per row. 0 means use the default algorithm.
                      1236 \define@cmdkey{@ACM@topmatter@}[@ACM@]{authorsperrow}[0]{%
                           \IfInteger{#1}{\ClassInfo{\@classname}{Setting authorsperrow to
                               #1}}{\ClassWarning{\@classname}{The parameter authorsperrow must be
                      1238
                               numerical. Ignoring the input #1}\gdef\@ACM@authorsperrow{0}}}
                      1239
      \settopmatter
                     The usual syntactic sugar
                      {\tt 1240 \ def\ settop matter \#1 \{ \ e\ \ (@ACM@top matter @ \} \{ \#1 \} \}}
                         Now the settings
                      1241 \settopmatter{printccs=true, printacmref=true}
                      1242 \if@ACM@manuscript
                      1243 \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                      1244 \else
                      1245 \if@ACM@journal
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=true}
                      1246
                           \else
                      1247
                             \settopmatter{printfolios=false}
                      1248
                      1249 \fi
                      1250 \fi
                      1251 \settopmatter{authorsperrow=0}
         \@received The container for the paper history
                      1252 \def\@received{}
          \received The \received command
                      1253 \newcommand\received[2][]{\def\@tempa{#1}%
                           \ifx\@tempa\@empty
                      1254
                             \ifx\@received\@empty
                      1255
                               \gdef\@received{Received #2}%
                      1256
                      1257
                      1258
                               \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; revised #2}%
                      1259
                             \fi
```

```
\ifx\@received\@empty
                     1261
                              \gdef\@received{#1 #2}%
                     1262
                            \else
                     1263
                              \g@addto@macro{\@received}{; #1 #2}%
                     1264
                     1265
                            \fi
                     1266 \fi}
                     1267 \AtEndDocument{%
                          \ifx\@received\@empty\else
                            \par\bigskip\noindent\small\normalfont\@received\par
                     1269
                     1270 \fi}
                            Concepts system
                     3.12
                     We exclude CCSXML stuff generated by the ACM system:
                     1271 \RequirePackage{comment}
                     1272 \excludecomment{CCSXML}
         \@concepts This is the storage macro for concepts
                     1273 \let\@concepts\@empty
           \ccsdesc The first argument is the significance, the second is the concept(s)
                     1274 \newcommand\ccsdesc[2][100]{%
                         \ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~~\ccsdesc@parse@end}
                     The parser of the expression Significance General Specific (we need textcomp for
     \ccsdesc@parse
                     \textrightarrow). Note that Specific can be empty!
                     1276 \RequirePackage{textcomp}
                     1277 \def\ccsdesc@parse#1~#2~#3~{%
                          \expandafter\ifx\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname\relax
                     1278
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@General@#2\endcsname{\textbullet\
                     1279
                              \textbf{#2}}%
                     1280
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{; }%
                     1281
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname{}%
                     1282
                          \label{lem:ccsq} $$ \g@addto@macro{\encorem} \cspace{CCSQGeneral@#2\endcsname} $$
                     1283
                            \csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname
                     1284
                            \csname CCS@Specific@#2\endcsname}%
                     1285
                     1286
                          \ifx#3\relax\relax\else
                     1287
                     1288
                            \expandafter\gdef\csname CCS@Punctuation@#2\endcsname{
                     1289
                              \textrightarrow\ }%
                           1290
                             1291
                             1292
                             #3; \fi\fi}%
                     1293
                     1294 \fi
                     1295 \ccsdesc@parse@finish}
\ccdesc@parse@finish Gobble everything to \ccsdesc@parse@end
                     1296 \def\ccsdesc@parse@finish#1\ccsdesc@parse@end{}
```

1260

\else

### 3.13 Copyright system

This is from acmcopyright.sty

### \if@printcopyright Whether to print a copyright symbol

1297 \newif\if@printcopyright 1298 \@printcopyrighttrue

\if@printpermission Whether to print the permission block

1299 \newif\if@printpermission 1300 \@printpermissiontrue

\if@acmowned Whether the ACM owns the rights to the paper

1301 \newif\if@acmowned 1302 \@acmownedtrue

## Keys:

1332

1333 1334

1335

\fi

\@acmownedfalse

```
1303 \define@choicekey*{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode}[%
     \acm@copyrightinput\acm@copyrightmode]{none,%
1304
       acmcopyright,acmlicensed,rightsretained,%
1305
       usgov,usgovmixed,cagov,cagovmixed,licensedusgovmixed,%
1306
       licensed cagov, licensed cagov mixed, other gov, licensed other gov, \%
1307
1308
       iw3c2w3,iw3c2w3g}{%
1309
     \@printpermissiontrue
     \@printcopyrighttrue
1310
     \@acmownedtrue
1311
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=0\relax % none
1312
      \@printpermissionfalse
1313
      \@printcopyrightfalse
1314
1315
      \@acmownedfalse
1316
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=2\relax % acmlicensed
1317
      \@acmownedfalse
1318
1319
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=3\relax % rightsretained
1320
1321
      \@acmownedfalse
1322
      \acmPrice{}%
1323
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=4\relax % usgov
1324
      \@printpermissiontrue
1325
      \@printcopyrightfalse
1326
      \@acmownedfalse
1327
      \acmPrice{}%
1328
1329
     \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=6\relax % cagov
1330
      \@acmownedfalse
1331
```

\ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=8\relax % licensedusgovmixed

```
\@acmownedfalse
                  1337
                        \fi
                  1338
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=10\relax % licensedcagovmixed
                  1339
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1340
                  1341
                  1342
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=11\relax % othergov
                         \@acmownedtrue
                  1343
                        \fi
                  1344
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=12\relax % licensedothergov
                  1345
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1346
                  1347
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=13\relax % iw3c2w3
                  1348
                         \@acmownedfalse
                  1349
                  1350
                        \ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=14\relax % iw3c2w3g
                  1351
                        \@acmownedfalse
                  1352
                  1353 \fi}
                  This is the syntactic sugar around setting keys.
   \setcopyright
                  1354 \def\setcopyright#1{\setkeys{ACM@}{acmcopyrightmode=#1}}
                  1355 \setcopyright{acmcopyright}
                  Here is the owner of the copyright
\@copyrightowner
                  1356 \def\@copyrightowner{%
                        \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
                  1357
                        \or % acmcopyright
                  1358
                        Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1359
                        \or % acmlicensed
                  1360
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1362
                        \or % rightsretained
                  1363
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s).
                  1364
                        \or % usgov
                  1365
                        \or % usgovmixed
                  1366
                        Association for Computing Machinery.
                        \or % cagov
                        Crown in Right of Canada.
                  1369
                        \or %cagovmixed
                  1370
                  1371 Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1372 \or %licensedusgovmixed
                  1373 Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  1374 the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1375 \or % licensedcagov
                        Crown in Right of Canada. Publication rights licensed to
                  1376
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                  1377
                       \or %licensedcagovmixed
                  1378
                        Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
                  1379
                        the Association for Computing Machinery.
                       \or % othergov
```

\ifnum\acm@copyrightmode=9\relax % licensedcagov

```
Association for Computing Machinery.
1382
```

- \or % licensedothergov 1383
- Copyright held by the owner/author(s). Publication rights licensed to
- the Association for Computing Machinery. 1385
- 1386 \or % ic2w3www
- IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published
- under Creative Commons CC~BY~4.0 License. 1388
- 1389 \or % ic2w3wwwgoogle
- IW3C2 (International World Wide Web Conference Committee), published 1390
- under Creative Commons CC~BY-NC-ND~4.0 License. 1391
- 1392 \fi}

## \@formatdoi Print a clickable DOI

1393 \def\@formatdoi#1{\url{https://doi.org/#1}}

## \@copyrightpermission

## The canned permission block.

- 1394 \def\@copyrightpermission{%
- \ifcase\acm@copyrightmode\relax % none
- \or % acmcopyright 1396
- Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this 1397
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided 1398
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial 1399
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on 1400
- 1401 the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than ACM must be honored. Abstracting with credit is 1402
- permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers or to 1403
- redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission 1404
- and\hspace\*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from 1405
- permissions@acm.org. 1406
- \or % acmlicensed
- Permission to make digital or hard copies of all or part of this 1408
- work for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided 1409
- that copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial 1410
- advantage and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on 1411
- the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by 1412
- others than the author(s) must be honored. Abstracting with credit
- is permitted. To copy otherwise, or republish, to post on servers
- 1415 or to redistribute to lists, requires prior specific permission and\hspace\*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org. 1417

- \or % rightsretained 1418
- Permission to make digital or hard copies of part or all of this work 1419
- for personal or classroom use is granted without fee provided that 1420
- copies are not made or distributed for profit or commercial advantage 1421
- and that copies bear this notice and the full citation on the first 1422
- page. Copyrights for third-party components of this work must be 1423
- honored. For all other uses, contact the 1424
- owner\hspace\*{.5pt}/author(s). 1425
- \or % usgov 1426
- This paper is authored by an employee(s) of the United States

- 1428 Government and is in the public domain. Non-exclusive copying or
- 1429 redistribution is allowed, provided that the article citation is
- given and the authors and agency are clearly identified as its
- source.
- 1432 \or % usgovmixed
- 1433 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
- by an employee, contractor, or affiliate of the United States government. As such,
- 1435 the United States government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
- publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
- 1437 government purposes only.
- 1438 \or % cagov
- 1439 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1440 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- 1441 copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1442 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to
- the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.
- 1445 Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom
- use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
- on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
- others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
- otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
- permission and\hspace\*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
- permissions@acm.org.
- 1452 \or % cagovmixed
- 1453 ACM acknowledges that this contribution was co-authored by an
- $^{1454}$  affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the Crown
- in Right of Canada retains an equal interest in the copyright.
- Reprints must include clear attribution to ACM and the author's
- 1457 government agency affiliation. Permission to make digital or hard
- 1458 copies for personal or classroom use is granted. Copies must bear
- $^{1459}$  this notice and the full citation on the first page. Copyrights for
- components of this work owned by others than ACM must be honored.
- To copy otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior
- specific permission and\hspace\*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions
- 1463 from permissions@acm.org.
- 1464 \or % licensedusgovmixed
- Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
- 1466 contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
- or affiliate of the United States government. As such, the
- 1468 Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
- reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
- 1470 purposes only.
- 1471 \or % licensedcagov
- 1472 This article was authored by employees of the Government of Canada.
- 1473 As such, the Canadian government retains all interest in the
- 1474 copyright to this work and grants to ACM a nonexclusive,
- 1475 royalty-free right to publish or reproduce this article, or to allow
- others to do so, provided that clear attribution is given both to the authors and the Canadian government agency employing them.

```
use is granted. Copies must bear this notice and the full citation
                 1479
                        on the first page. Copyrights for components of this work owned by
                 1480
                        others than the Canadian Government must be honored. To copy
                 1481
                 1482
                        otherwise, distribute, republish, or post, requires prior specific
                        permission and\hspace*{.5pt}/or a fee. Request permissions from
                 1483
                        permissions@acm.org.
                 1484
                 1485
                       \or % licensedcagovmixed
                        Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
                 1486
                        contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
                 1487
                        or affiliate of the national government of Canada. As such, the
                 1488
                        Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or
                        reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government
                        purposes only.
                 1491
                       \or % othergov
                 1492
                        ACM acknowledges that this contribution was authored or co-authored
                 1493
                        by an employee, contractor or affiliate of a national government. As
                 1494
                        such, the Government retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to
                 1495
                        publish or reproduce this article, or to allow others to do so, for
                 1496
                 1497
                        Government purposes only.
                 1498
                       \or % licensedothergov
                        Publication rights licensed to ACM\@. ACM acknowledges that this
                 1499
                        contribution was authored or co-authored by an employee, contractor
                 1500
                        or affiliate of a national government. As such, the Government
                 1501
                        retains a nonexclusive, royalty-free right to publish or reproduce
                 1502
                        this article, or to allow others to do so, for Government purposes
                 1503
                 1504
                 1505 \or % iw3c2w3
                        This paper is published under the Creative Commons Attribution~4.0
                 1506
                        International (CC^BY~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
                 1507
                        disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
                 1508
                        the appropriate attribution.
                 1509
                 1510 \or % iw3c2w3g
                        This paper is published under the Creative Commons
                 1511
                        Attribution-NonCommercial-NoDerivs~4.0 International
                 1512
                        (CC~BY-NC-ND~4.0) license. Authors reserve their rights to
                 1513
                        disseminate the work on their personal and corporate Web sites with
                 1514
                 1515
                        the appropriate attribution.
                 1516 \fi}
                 By default, the copyright year is the same as \acmYear, but one can override this:
 \copyrightyear
                 1517 \def\copyrightyear#1{\def\@copyrightyear{#1}}
                 1518 \copyrightyear{\@acmYear}
\@teaserfigures The teaser figures container
                 1519 \def\@teaserfigures{}
   teaserfigure The teaser figure
                 1520 \newenvironment{teaserfigure}{\Collect@Body\@saveteaser}{}
```

Permission to make digital or hard copies for personal or classroom

```
\@saveteaser Saving the teaser

1521 \long\def\@saveteaser#1{\g@addto@macro\@teaserfigures{\@teaser{#1}}}

\thanks We redefine amsart \thanks so the anonymous key works

1522 \renewcommand{\thanks}[1]{%

1523 \@ifnotempty{#1}{%

1524 \if@ACM@anonymous

1525 \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{A note}}%

1526 \else

1527 \g@addto@macro\thankses{\thanks{#1}}%

1528 \fi}
```

# 3.14 Typesetting top matter

\mktitle@bx

Some of our formats use a two-column design. Some use a one-column design. In all cases we use a wide title. Thus we typeset the top matter in a special box to be used in the construction  $\theta$ 

1529 \newbox\mktitle@bx

\maketitle The (in)famous \maketitle. Note that in sigchi-a mode, authors are *not* in the title box.

Another note: there is a subtle difference between author notes, title notes and thanks. The latter two refer to the paper itself and therefore belong to the copyright/permission block. By the way, this was the default behavior of the old ACM classes.

```
1530 \def\maketitle{%
    \if@ACM@anonymous
      % Anonymize omission of \author-s
1532
      \ifnum\num@authorgroups=0\author{}\fi
1533
1534
     \begingroup
1535
     \let\@footnotemark\@footnotemark@nolink
1536
1537
     \let\@footnotetext\@footnotetext@nolink
1538
     \renewcommand\thefootnote{\@fnsymbol\c@footnote}%
     \global\@topnum\z@ % this prevents floats from falling
1539
                       % at the top of page 1
1540
     \global\@botnum\z@ % we do not want them to be on the bottom either
1541
     \hsize=\textwidth
1542
     \def\@makefnmark{\hbox{\@textsuperscript{\@thefnmark}}}%
1543
     \@mktitle\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\@mkauthors\fi\@mkteasers
1544
     \@printtopmatter
1545
     \if@ACM@sigchiamode\@mkauthors\fi
1546
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1547
     1548
     \@titlenotes
1549
1550
     \@subtitlenotes
     \@authornotes
     \let\@makefnmark\relax
    \let\@thefnmark\relax
1553
```

```
\let\@makefntext\noindent
1554
    \ifx\@empty\thankses\else
1555
      \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1556
        1557
    \fi
1558
1559
    \if@ACM@anonymous\else
1560
         \if@ACM@journal
1561
           \footnotetextauthorsaddresses{%
1562
             1563
         \fi
1564
       \fi
1565
    \fi
1566
    \footnotetextcopyrightpermission{%
1567
      \if@ACM@authordraft
1568
          1569
              Unpublished working draft. Not for distribution.}}%
1570
         \color[gray]{0.9}%
1571
1572
      \fi
1573
      \parindent\z@\parskip0.1\baselineskip
      \if@ACM@authorversion\else
1574
        \if@printpermission\@copyrightpermission\par\fi
1575
1576
      \if@ACM@manuscript\else
1577
         \if@ACM@journal\else % Print the conference information
1578
1579
        {\itshape \acmConference@shortname, \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}\par
1580
1581
      \if@printcopyright
1582
        \copyright\ \@copyrightyear\ \@copyrightowner\\
1583
      \else
1584
1585
       \@copyrightyear.\
1586
      \if@ACM@manuscript
1587
        Manuscript submitted to ACM\\
1588
      \else
1589
        \if@ACM@authorversion
1590
            This is the author's version of the work. It is posted here for
1591
            your personal use. Not for redistribution. The definitive Version
            of Record was published in
1593
            \if@ACM@journal
1594
              \emph{\@journalName}%
1595
            \else
1596
              \emph{\@acmBooktitle}%
1597
1598
            \fi
1599
            \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty
1600
1601
            \else
              , \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}.
1602
            \fi\\
1603
```

```
\else
1604
              \if@ACM@journal
1605
                \@permissionCodeOne/\@acmYear/\@acmMonth-ART\@acmArticle
1606
                \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty\else\ \$\@acmPrice\fi\\
1607
                \@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}%
1608
1609
              \else % Conference
                \ifx\@acmISBN\@empty\else ACM~ISBN~\@acmISBN
1610
                \ifx\@acmPrice\@empty.\else\dots\$\@acmPrice\fi\\\fi
1611
                1612
              \fi
1613
           \fi
1614
          \fi}
1615
     \endgroup
1616
     \setcounter{footnote}{0}%
1617
     \@mkabstract
1618
     \if@ACM@printccs
1619
       \ifx\@concepts\@empty\else\bgroup
1620
          {\@specialsection{CCS Concepts}%
1621
1622
             \@concepts\par}\egroup
1623
        \fi
1624
      \ifx\@keywords\@empty\else\bgroup
1625
          {\if@ACM@journal
1626
             \@specialsection{Additional Key Words and Phrases}%
1627
1628
           \else
1629
             \@specialsection{Keywords}%
1630
             \@keywords}\par\egroup
1631
      \fi
1632
     \andify\authors
1633
     \andify\shortauthors
1634
1635
     \global\let\authors=\authors
1636
     \global\let\shortauthors=\shortauthors
     \if@ACM@printacmref
1637
        \@mkbibcitation
1638
     \fi
1639
     \hypersetup{%
1640
       pdflang={English},
1641
       pdfdisplaydoctitle,
1642
       pdfauthor={\authors},
1643
       pdftitle={\@title},
1644
       pdfsubject={\@concepts},
1645
       pdfkeywords={\@keywords},
1646
       pdfcreator={LaTeX with acmart
1647
1648
          \csname ver@acmart.cls\endcsname\space
1649
          and hyperref
1650
          \csname ver@hyperref.sty\endcsname}}%
     \@printendtopmatter
1651
     \@afterindentfalse
1652
     \@afterheading
1653
```

1654 }

```
\@specialsection This macro starts sections for proceedings and uses \small for journals
```

```
1655 \def\@specialsection#1{%
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1656
     \relax % manuscript
1657
       \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
1658
     \or % acmsmall
1659
       \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
1660
     \or % acmlarge
1661
       \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
1662
     \or % acmtog
1663
       \par\medskip\small\noindent#1: %
1664
     \or % sigconf
1665
       \section*{#1}%
1666
     \or % siggraph
1667
       \section*{#1}%
1668
     \or % sigplan
1669
       \paragraph*{#1}%
1670
1671
     \or % sigchi
       \section*{#1}%
1672
     \or % sigchi-a
1673
1674
       \section*{#1}%
     \fi}
1675
```

**\@printtopmatter** 

The printing of top matter starts a new page and uses the given title box. Note that for sigchi-a we print badges here rather than in \mktitle since we want them in the margins.

```
1676 \def\@printtopmatter{%
     \ifx\@startPage\@empty
        \gdef\@startPage{1}%
1678
1679
         \setcounter{page}{\@startPage}%
1680
     \fi
1681
     \thispagestyle{firstpagestyle}%
1682
     \noindent
1683
     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
1684
     \relax % manuscript
1685
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1686
     \or % acmsmall
1687
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1688
1689
     \or % acmlarge
       \box\mktitle@bx\par
1690
     \or % acmtog
1691
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1692
     \or % sigconf
1693
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1694
     \or % siggraph
1695
       \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
1696
```

```
\or % sigplan
            1697
                   \twocolumn[\box\mktitle@bx]%
            1698
                  \or % sigchi
            1699
                   \t wo column [\box\mbox\mbox\mbox]\%
            1700
            1701
                  \or % sigchi-a
            1702
                   \par\box\mktitle@bx\par\bigskip
            1703
                   \if@ACM@badge
                      \marginpar{\noindent
            1704
                        \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
            1705
                          \href{\@acmBadgeL@url}{%
            1706
                            1707
                           \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
            1708
                         \fi
            1709
                        \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
            1710
                          \href{\@acmBadgeR@url}{%
            1711
                            1712
                         \fi}%
            1713
                   \fi
            1714
            1715
                 \fi
            1716 }
  \@mktitle The title of the article
            1717 \def\@mktitle{%
                 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
            1718
            1719
                  \relax % manuscript
                   \@mktitle@i
            1720
                  \or % acmsmall
            1721
                   \@mktitle@i
            1722
                 \or % acmlarge
            1723
                   \@mktitle@i
            1724
            1725
                 \or % acmtog
                   \@mktitle@i
            1726
            1727
                 \or % sigconf
                   \@mktitle@iii
            1728
                 \or % siggraph
            1729
            1730
                   \@mktitle@iii
            1731
                  \or % sigplan
            1732
                   \@mktitle@iii
                  \or % sigchi
            1733
                   \@mktitle@iii
            1734
                 \or % sigchi-a
            1735
                   \@mktitle@iv
            1736
                 \fi
            1737
            1738 }
\@titlefont The font to typeset the title
            1739 \def\@titlefont{%
                \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
            1740
            1741
                  \relax % manuscript
            1742
                   \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
```

```
\or % acmsmall
                 1743
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1744
                       \or % acmlarge
                 1745
                         \LARGE\sffamily\bfseries
                 1746
                 1747
                       \or % acmtog
                 1748
                         \Huge\sffamily
                 1749
                       \or % sigconf
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1750
                       \or % siggraph
                 1751
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1752
                       \or % sigplan
                 1753
                 1754
                         \Huge\bfseries
                 1755
                       \or % sigchi
                         \Huge\sffamily\bfseries
                 1756
                       \or % sigchi-a
                 1757
                          \Huge\bfseries
                 1758
                       \fi}
                 1759
                The font to typeset the subtitle
\@subtitlefont
                 1760 \def\@subtitlefont{\normalsize
                      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1761
                       \relax % manuscript
                 1762
                 1763
                         \mdseries
                 1764
                       \or % acmsmall
                 1765
                         \mdseries
                       \or % acmlarge
                 1766
                         \mdseries
                 1767
                       \or % acmtog
                 1768
                          \LARGE
                 1769
                       \or % sigconf
                 1770
                          \verb|\LARGE| mdseries|
                 1771
                       \or % siggraph
                 1772
                 1773
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                       \or % sigplan
                 1774
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1775
                 1776
                       \or % sigchi
                 1777
                          \LARGE\mdseries
                 1778
                       \or % sigchi-a
                          \mdseries
                 1779
                       \fi}
                 1780
                 The version of \mktitle for most journals
   \@mktitle@i
                 1781 \def\@mktitle@i{\hsize=\textwidth
                       \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                       \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
                 1783
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                 1784
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip
                 1785
                 1786
                 1787
                       \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
                         \advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@width
                 1788
```

```
\fi
             1790
                  \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\@titlefont
             1791
                    \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
             1792
                      1793
                          \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
             1794
             1795
                      \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1796
                    \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\raggedright
             1797
                      \@titlefont\noindent
             1798
                      \@title
             1799
                  \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
             1800
                    \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
             1801
             1802
                  \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
             1803
                    \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1804
                    1805
                        \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
             1806
             1807
                  \fi
                  \par\bigskip}}%
             The version of \mktitle for TOG. Since v1.06, this is subsumed by the \mktitle@i
\@mktitle@ii
             The version of \@mktitle for SIG proceedings. Note that since the title is centered, we
\@mktitle@iii
             leave space for the left badge even if only the right badge is defined.
             1809 \def\@mktitle@iii{\hsize=\textwidth
                    \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\@titlefont\centering
             1810
             1811
                      \@ACM@title@width=\hsize
                      \if@ACM@badge
             1812
                        \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@width
             1813
                        \advance\@ACM@title@width by -2\@ACM@badge@skip
             1814
                        \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
             1815
                         \ifx\@acmBadgeL@image\@empty\else
             1816
                           1817
                            \includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeL@image}}}%
             1818
             1819
                         \fi}%
                        \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1820
             1821
                      \parbox[t]{\@ACM@title@width}{\centering\@titlefont
             1822
                        \@title
             1823
                        \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
             1824
                         \par\noindent{\@subtitlefont\@subtitle}
             1825
                        \fi
             1826
                      }%
             1827
                      \if@ACM@badge
             1828
                        \hskip\@ACM@badge@skip
             1829
                        \parbox[b]{\@ACM@badge@width}{\strut
             1830
                         \ifx\@acmBadgeR@image\@empty\else
             1831
```

\advance\@ACM@title@width by -\@ACM@badge@skip

1789

```
\includegraphics[width=\@ACM@badge@width]{\@acmBadgeR@image}}}%
              1833
                            \fi}%
              1834
                        \fi
              1835
                        \par\bigskip}}%
              1836
              The version of \@mktitle for sigchi-a
\@mktitle@iv
              1837 \def\@mktitle@iv{\hsize=\textwidth
                      \setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\raggedright\leftskip5pc\@titlefont
                        \noindent\leavevmode\leaders\hrule height 2pt\hfill\kern0pt\par
              1839
                        \noindent\@title
              1840
                       \ifx\@subtitle\@empty\else
              1841
                         \par\noindent\@subtitlefont\@subtitle
              1842
                       \fi
               1843
                       \par\bigskip}}%
```

\@ACM@addtoaddress This macro adds an item to the address using the following rules:

- 1. If we start a paragraph, add the item
- 2. Otherwise, add a comma and the item

1845 \newbox\@ACM@commabox

#2\else#2\par\fi}%

1866

3. However, the comma is deleted if it is at the end of a line. We use the magic \cleaders trick for this.

```
1846 \def\@ACM@addtoaddress#1{%
                  \ifvmode\else
              1847
                    1848
              1849
                    \setbox\@ACM@commabox=\hbox{, }%
                    \unskip\cleaders\copy\@ACM@commabox\hskip\wd\@ACM@commabox
              1850
                  \fi\fi
              1851
              1852
                  #1}
             Theoretically we can define the macros for \affiliation inside the \@mkauthors-style
 \institution
              commands. However, this would lead to a strange error if an author uses them outside
    \position
  \department
              \affiliation. Of course we can make them produce an error message, but...
\streetaddress
              1853 \def\streetaddress#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
       \city
             1854 \def\postcode#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
       \state 1855 \if@ACM@journal
                  \def\position#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
    \postcode 1856
                  \def\institution#1{\unskip~#1\ignorespaces}
              1857
     \country
                  \def\city#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
              1858
                  \def\state#1{\unskip\ignorespaces}
              1859
                  \newcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\ignorespaces}
              1860
                  \def\country#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation\else, \fi#1\ignorespaces}
              1861
              1862 \else
                  1863
                  \def\institution#1{\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation#1\else#1\par\fi}%
              1864
                  1865
```

```
1868 \let\city\@ACM@addtoaddress
                 1869 \let\state\@ACM@addtoaddress
                 1871 \let\country\@ACM@addtoaddress
                 1872 \fi
     \@mkauthors Typesetting the authors
                 1873 \def\@mkauthors{\begingroup
                      \hsize=\textwidth
                 1874
                      \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1875
                      \relax % manuscript
                 1876
                        \@mkauthors@i
                 1877
                 1878 \or % acmsmall
                 1879
                        \@mkauthors@i
                      \or % acmlarge
                 1880
                        \@mkauthors@i
                 1881
                      \or % acmtog
                 1882
                        \@mkauthors@i
                 1883
                      \or % sigconf
                 1884
                        \@mkauthors@iii
                 1885
                      \or % siggraph
                 1886
                        \@mkauthors@iii
                 1887
                      \or % sigplan
                 1888
                        \@mkauthors@iii
                 1889
                      \or % sigchi
                 1890
                        \@mkauthors@iii
                 1891
                 1892
                      \or % sigchi-a
                        \@mkauthors@iv
                 1893
                      \fi
                 1894
                      \endgroup
                 1895
                 1896 }
    \@authorfont Somehow different conferences use different fonts for author names. Why?
                 1897 \def\@authorfont{\Large\sffamily}
\@affiliationfont Font for affiliations
                 1898 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                     Adjusting fonts for different formats
                 1899 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                 1900 \relax % manuscript
                 1901 \or % acmsmall
                 1902 \def\@authorfont{\large\sffamily}
                 {\tt 1903} \quad {\tt \def\@affiliationfont{\small\normalfont}}
                 1904 \or % acmlarge
                 1905 \or % acmtog
                 1906 \def\@authorfont{\LARGE\sffamily}
                 1907 \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
```

```
\def\@authorfont{\LARGE}
                             \def\@affiliationfont{\large}
                        1910
                        1911 \or % siggraph
                        1912 \def\@authorfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        1913 \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        1914 \or % sigplan
                             \def\@authorfont{\Large\normalfont}
                            \def\@affiliationfont{\normalsize\normalfont}
                        1917 \or % sigchi
                        1918 \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                             \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                        1920 \or % sigchi-a
                             \def\@authorfont{\bfseries}
                        1922 \def\@affiliationfont{\mdseries}
                        1923 \fi
                       At this point we have \@currentauthors and \@currentaffiliations. We typeset
\@typeset@author@line
                        them in the journal style
                        1924 \def\@typeset@author@line{%
                             \andify\@currentauthors\par\noindent
                        1925
                             \@currentauthors\def\@currentauthors{}%
                        1926
                             \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty\else
                        1927
                               \andify\@currentaffiliations
                        1928
                                  \unskip, {\@currentaffiliations}\par
                        1929
                             \fi
                        1930
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}}
                        1931
        \@mkauthors@i
                        This version is used in most journal formats. Note that \and between authors with the
                        same affiliation becomes _and_:
                        1932 \def\@mkauthors@i{%
                             \def\@currentauthors{}%
                             \def\@currentaffiliations{}%
                        1934
                             \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line
                        1935
                             \def\@author##1{%
                        1936
                               \ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
                        1937
                                  \gdef\@currentauthors{\@authorfont\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                        1938
                                \else
                        1939
                                   \g@addto@macro{\@currentauthors}{\and\MakeTextUppercase{##1}}%
                        1940
                               \fi
                        1941
                               \gdef\and{}}%
                        1942
                             \def\email##1##2{}%
                        1943
                             \def\affiliation##1##2{%
                        1944
                               \def\@tempa{\##2}\ifx\@tempa\@empty\else
                        1945
                                   \ifx\@currentaffiliations\@empty
                        1946
                                      \gdef\@currentaffiliations{%
                        1947
                                        \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                        1948
                                        \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}%
                        1949
                                        \@affiliationfont##2}%
                        1950
```

1908 \or % sigconf

```
\else
                      1951
                                   \g@addto@macro{\@currentaffiliations}{\and
                      1952
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
                      1953
                                     \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
                      1954
                                \fi
                      1955
                              \fi
                      1956
                      1957
                               \global\let\and\@typeset@author@line}%
                           \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip
                      1958
                             \noindent\addresses\@typeset@author@line
                      1959
                             \par\medskip}%
                      1960
                      1961 }
     \@mkauthors@ii
                      The \@mkauthors@ii command was the version used in acmtog. It is no longer neces-
                      sary.
         \author@bx
                      The box to put an individual author in
                      1962 \newbox\author@bx
      \author@bx@wd
                     The width of the author box
                      1963 \newdimen\author@bx@wd
     \author@bx@sep
                      The separation between author boxes
                      1964 \newskip\author@bx@sep
                      1965 \author@bx@sep=1pc\relax
\@typeset@author@bx
                      Typesetting the box with authors. Note that in sigchi-a the box is not centered.
                      1966 \def\@typeset@author@bx{\bgroup\hsize=\author@bx@wd\def\and{\par}%
                           \global\setbox\author@bx=\vtop{\if@ACM@sigchiamode\else\centering\fi
                      1967
                              \@authorfont\@currentauthors\par\@affiliationfont
                      1968
                              \@currentaffiliation}\egroup
                      1969
                           \box\author@bx\hspace{\author@bx@sep}%
                      1970
                           \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
                           \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}}
                     The sigconf version. Here we use a centered design with each author in a separate box.
    \@mkauthors@iii
                      1973 \def\@mkauthors@iii{%
                      First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by
                      \author@bx@sep plus two \author@bx@sep margins. This means that each box must
                      be of width (\text{textwidth} - \text{author@bx@sep})/N - \text{author@bx@sep}, where N is the
                      number of boxes per row.
                           \author@bx@wd=\textwidth\relax
                      1974
                           \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
                      1975
                           \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
                      1976
                             \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
                      1977
                           \else
                      1978
                             \ifcase\num@authorgroups
                      1979
                             \relax % 0?
                      1980
                             \or % 1=one author per row
                      1981
```

```
\or % 2=two authors per row
1982
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1983
       \or % 3=three authors per row
1984
          \divide\author@bx@wd by \num@authorgroups\relax
1985
1986
       \or % 4=two authors per row (!)
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
1987
1988
       \else % three authors per row
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 3\relax
1989
       \fi
1990
     \fi
1991
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
1992
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
1993
     \gdef\@currentaffiliation{}%
1994
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
1995
       \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
1996
     \else
1997
       \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
1998
     \fi
1999
2000
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2001
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2002
     \else
2003
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2004
2005
     2006
2007
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2008
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2009
2010
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2011
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2012
2013
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2014
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx
2016 }%
Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro:
     \hsize=\textwidth
     \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent
2018
       \box\mktitle@bx\par\medskip\leavevmode
2019
       \lineskip=1pc\relax\centering\hspace*{-1em}%
2020
       \addresses\let\and\@typeset@author@bx\and\par\bigskip}}
2021
```

\@mkauthors@iv

The sigchi-a version. We put authors in the main text with no more than 2 authors per line, unless overriden.

```
2022 \def\@mkauthors@iv{%
```

First, we need to determine the design of the author strip. The boxes are separated by \author@bx@sep plus two \author@bx@sep margins. This means that each box must

```
be of width (\text{\colored} N - \colored N is the number of boxes per row.
```

```
\author@bx@wd=\columnwidth\relax
2024
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
     \ifnum\@ACM@authorsperrow>0\relax
2025
      \divide\author@bx@wd by \@ACM@authorsperrow\relax
2026
    \else
2027
2028
      \ifcase\num@authorgroups
2029
      \relax % 0?
2030
      \or % 1=one author per row
      \else % 2=two authors per row
2031
2032
          \divide\author@bx@wd by 2\relax
      \fi
2033
     \fi
2034
     \advance\author@bx@wd by -\author@bx@sep\relax
2035
Now, parsing of \addresses:
     \gdef\@currentauthors{}%
2036
     \verb|\gdef|@currentaffiliation{}|%
     \def\@author##1{\ifx\@currentauthors\@empty
2038
2039
      \gdef\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
     \else
2040
      \g@addto@macro\@currentauthors{\par##1}%
2041
     \fi
2042
     2043
     \def\email##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2044
      \gdef\@currentaffiliation{\nolinkurl{##2}}%
2045
     \else
2046
      2047
     \fi}%
2048
     \def\affiliation##1##2{\ifx\@currentaffiliation\@empty
2049
       \gdef\@currentaffiliation{%
2050
2051
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
             \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2052
     \else
2053
       \g@addto@macro\@currentaffiliation{\par
2054
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{obeypunctuation=false}%
2055
         \setkeys{@ACM@affiliation@}{##1}##2}%
2056
2057
     \global\let\and\@typeset@author@bx}%
2058
2059 %
Actual typesetting is done by the \and macro
2060
       \bgroup\hsize=\columnwidth
       \par\raggedright\leftskip=\z@
2061
      \lineskip=1pc\noindent
2062
      2063
```

\@mkauthorsaddresses

Typesetting authors' addresses in the footnote style

2064 \def\@mkauthorsaddresses{%

```
\ifnum\num@authors>1\relax
                                           2065
                                                       Authors' \else Author's \fi
                                           2066
                                                       \ifnum\num@authorgroups>1\relax
                                           2067
                                                       addresses: \else address: \fi
                                           2068
                                           2069
                                                      \bgroup
                                                       \def\streetaddress##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                           2070
                                                       \def\postcode##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                           2071
                                                       \def\position##1{\unskip\ignorespaces}%
                                           2072
                                                       \def\institution##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                           2073
                                                       \def\city##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                           2074
                                                       \def\state##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                           2075
                                                       \renewcommand\department[2][0]{\unskip\@addpunct, ##2}%
                                                       \def\country##1{\unskip\@addpunct, ##1}%
                                                       \def\and{\unskip\@addpunct; }%
                                           2078
                                                       \def\@author##1{##1}%
                                           2079
                                                       \def\email##1##2{\unskip\@addpunct, \nolinkurl{##2}}%
                                           2080
                                                      \addresses
                                           2081
                                           2082
                                                      \egroup}
                                         This is an amsart macro that we do not need.
       \@setaddresses
                                           2083 \def\@setaddresses{}
  \@authornotemark Adding a footnote mark to authors. This version adds a "normal" footnote mark.
                                           {\tt 2084 \ def\ @authornote mark \ g@add to @macro \ @current authors \ \{\ footnote mark \ relax\}\}}
\@@authornotemark Adding a footnote mark to authors with a given number
                                           2085 \end{area} \end
             \@mkteasers
                                          Typesetting the teasers
                                           2086 \def\@mkteasers{%
                                                      \ifx\@teaserfigures\@empty\else
                                           2087
                                                           \def\@teaser##1{\par\bigskip\bgroup
                                           2088
                                                               \captionsetup{type=figure}##1\egroup\par}
                                           2089
                                           2090
                                                           \global\setbox\mktitle@bx=\vbox{\noindent\box\mktitle@bx\par
                                           2091
                                                           \noindent\@teaserfigures\par\medskip}%
                                           2092 \fi}
           \@mkabstract Typesetting the abstract
                                           2093 \def\@mkabstract{\bgroup
                                                      \ifx\@abstract\@lempty\else
                                                       {\phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Abstract}%
                                           2095
                                           2096
                                                           \if@ACM@journal
                                                                  \everypar{\setbox\z@\lastbox\everypar{}}\small
                                           2097
                                           2098
                                                           \else
                                                               \section*{Abstract}%
                                           2099
                                                           \fi
                                           2100
                                                        \ignorespaces\@abstract\par}%
                                                      \fi\egroup}
```

```
\@mkbibcitation Print the bibcitation format
                       2103 \def\@mkbibcitation{\bgroup
                            \def\@pages@word{\ifnum\getrefnumber{TotPages}=1\relax page\else pages\fi}%
                            \def\footnotemark{}%
                       2105
                       2106
                             \def\\{\unskip{} \ignorespaces}%
                       2107
                             \def\footnote{\ClassError{\@classname}{Please do note use footnotes
                                 inside a \string\title{} or \string\author{} command! Use
                       2108
                                 \string\titlenote{} or \string\authornote{} instead!}}%
                       2109
                            \def\@article@string{\ifx\@acmArticle\@empty{\ }\else,
                       2110
                               Article~\@acmArticle\ \fi}%
                       2111
                            \par\medskip\small\noindent{\bfseries ACM Reference Format:}\par\nobreak
                       2112
                            \noindent\authors. \@acmYear. \@title
                             \ifx\@subtitle\@empty. \else: \@subtitle. \fi
                       2114
                             \if@ACM@journal
                       2115
                                \textit{\@journalNameShort}
                       2116
                                \@acmVolume, \@acmNumber \@article@string (\@acmPubDate),
                       2117
                                \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                       2118
                       2119
                             \else
                       2120
                                In \textit{\@acmBooktitle}%
                                \ifx\@acmEditors\@empty\textit{.}\else
                       2121
                                  \andify\@acmEditors\textit{, }\@acmEditors~\@editorsAbbrev.%
                       2122
                                \fi\
                       2123
                                ACM, New York, NY, USA%
                       2124
                                  \@article@string\unskip, \ref{TotPages}~\@pages@word.
                       2125
                       2126
                            \ifx\@acmDOI\@empty\else\@formatdoi{\@acmDOI}\fi
                       2128 \par\egroup}
  \@printendtopmatter End the top matter
                       2129 \def\@printendtopmatter{\par\bigskip}
          \@setthanks We redefine \setthanks using \long
                       2130 \def\@setthanks{\long\def\thanks##1{\par##1\@addpunct.}\thankses}
\@setauthorsaddresses
                       2131 \def\@setauthorsaddresses{\@authorsaddresses\unskip\@addpunct.}
                       3.15
                             Headers and Footers
                       We use fancyhdr for our headers and footers:
                       2132 \RequirePackage{fancyhdr}
                       This is the box displayed in review mode
   \ACM@linecount@bx
                       2133 \if@ACM@review
                            \newsavebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}
                       2134
                            \newlength\ACM@linecount@bxht
                       2135
                            \newcount\ACM@linecount
                       2136
                             \ACM@linecount\@ne\relax
                       2137
                            \def\ACM@mk@linecount{%
```

```
\savebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}[4em][t]{\parbox[t]{4em}{%
                                      2139
                                                                \setlength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{0pt}%
                                      2140
                                                                \label{loop{color{red}\scriptsize} \label{loop{color{red}\scriptsize}} \\
                                      2141
                                                                \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne
                                      2142
                                                                \addtolength{\ACM@linecount@bxht}{\baselineskip}%
                                      2143
                                                                \ifdim\ACM@linecount@bxht<\textheight\repeat
                                      2144
                                      2145
                                                                {\color{red}\scriptsize\the\ACM@linecount}\hfill
                                                                \global\advance\ACM@linecount by \@ne}}}
                                      2146
                                      2147 \fi
\ACM@linecountL How to display the box on the left
                                      2148 \def\ACM@linecountL{%
                                      2149
                                                 \if@ACM@review
                                                  \ACM@mk@linecount
                                      2150
                                                  \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                      2151
                                                       \put(-26, -22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                                      2152
                                      2153 \end{picture}%
                                      2154
                                                \fi}
\ACM@linecountR How to display the box on the right
                                      2155 \def\ACM@linecountR{%
                                                 \if@ACM@review
                                      2156
                                                  \ACM@mk@linecount
                                      2157
                                                  \begin{picture}(0,0)%
                                      2158
                                                       \put(20,-22){\usebox{\ACM@linecount@bx}}%
                                      2159
                                                   \end{picture}%
                                      2160
                                                 \fi}
                                      2161
  \ACM@timestamp
                                      The timestamp system
                                      2162 \if@ACM@timestamp
                                      2163 % Subtracting 30 from \time gives us the effect of rounding down despite
                                                  % \numexpr rounding to nearest
                                      2165
                                                  \newcounter{ACM@time@hours}
                                                  \setcounter{ACM@time@hours}{\numexpr (\time - 30) / 60 \relax}
                                      2166
                                                   \newcounter{ACM@time@minutes}
                                      2167
                                                 \setcounter{ACM@time@minutes}{\numexpr \time - \theACM@time@hours * 60 \relax}
                                      2168
                                                   \newcommand\ACM@timestamp{%
                                      2169
                                      2170
                                                       \footnotesize%
                                                       \ifx\@acmSubmissionID\@empty\relax\else
                                      2171
                                                       Submission ID: \@acmSubmissionID.{ }%
                                      2172
                                      2173
                                                       \the\year-\two@digits{\the\month}-\two@digits{\the\day}{ }\%
                                      2174
                                                       \label{two@digits{theACM@time@minutes}{.}} \\ $$ \two@digits{theACM@time@minutes}{.} \\ $% \two@digits{theACM@time@minu
                                      2175
                                                       Page \thepage\ of \@startPage--\pageref*{TotPages}.%
                                      2176
                                      2177
                                      2178 \fi
  \@shortauthors
                                      Even if the author redefined \shortauthors, we do not print it in the headers when in
                                      anonymous mode:
                                      {\tt 2179 \ Anon. \ else\ short authors \{ if @ACM@anonymous \ Anon. \ else\ short authors \{ if \ acm \ else\ short authors \} \} }
```

```
\@headfootfont The font to typeset header and footer text.
                  2180 \def\@headfootfont{\sffamily}
standardpagestyle The page style for all pages but the first one
                  2181 \fancypagestyle{standardpagestyle}{%
                       \fancyhf{}%
                       \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                  2183
                       \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                  2184
                       \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                  2185
                       \relax % manuscript
                  2186
                  2187
                         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
                  2188
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\if@ACM@printfolios\thepage\fi}%
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\@shortauthors}%
                  2189
                         \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\shorttitle}%
                  2190
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                  2191
                       \or % acmsmall
                  2192
                        \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                  2193
                        \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi}%
                  2194
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors}%
                  2195
                         \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                  2196
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                  2197
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                  2198
                        \or % acmlarge
                  2199
                  2200
                         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                         \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                  2201
                         \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                  2202
                         \footnotemark
                  2203
                         2204
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                  2205
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                  2206
                       \or % acmtog
                  2207
                         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont
                  2208
                         \@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\quad\textbullet\quad\@shortauthors}%
                  2209
                         \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                  2210
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                  2211
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont
                         \shorttitle\quad\textbullet\quad\@acmArticle\if@ACM@printfolios:\thepage\fi\ACM@linecountR}%
                         \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                  2214
                         \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date: \@acmPubDate.}%
                  2215
                       \else % Proceedings
                  2216
                         2217
                         \fancyhead[LO]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\shorttitle}%
                  2218
                         \fancyhead[RE]{\@headfootfont\@shortauthors\ACM@linecountR}%
                  2219
                         \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname,
                  2220
                            \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue}%
                  2221
                         \fancyhead[RO]{\@headfootfont\acmConference@shortname.
                  2222
                            \acmConference@date, \acmConference@venue\ACM@linecountR}%
                  2223
                  2224
                       \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                  2225
```

\fancyheadoffset[L]{\dimexpr(\marginparsep+\marginparwidth)}%

2226

```
\fi
                2227
                     \if@ACM@timestamp
                2228
                        \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                2229
                     \fi
                2230
                2231 }
                2232 \pagestyle{standardpagestyle}
                Folio blob width, height, offsets and max number
    \@folio@wd
    \@folio@ht 2233 \newdimen\@folio@wd
\@folio@voffset 2234 \@folio@wd=\z@
   \@folio@max 2235 \newdimen\@folio@ht
                2236 \@folio@ht=\z@
                2237 \newdimen\@folio@voffset
                2238 \@folio@voffset=\z@
                2239 \def\@folio@max{1}
                2240 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                2241 \relax % manuscript
                2242 \or % acmsmall
                2243 \@folio@wd=45.75pt\relax
                2244 \@folio@ht=1.25in\relax
                2245 \@folio@voffset=.2in\relax
                2246 \def\@folio@max{8}
                2247 \or % acmlarge
                2248 \@folio@wd=43.25pt\relax
                     \@folio@ht=79pt\relax
                2249
                     \@folio@voffset=.55in\relax
                2250
                     \def\@folio@max{10}
                2251
                2252 \fi
   \@folioblob
               The macro to typeset the folio blob.
                2253 \def\@folioblob{\@tempcnta=0\@acmArticleSeq\relax
                2254 \ifnum\@tempcnta=0\relax\else
                First, we calculate \@acmArticleSeq modulo \@folio@max
                2255
                        \ifnum\@tempcnta>\@folio@max\relax
                2256
                         \advance\@tempcnta by - \@folio@max
                2257
                      \repeat
                2258
                       \advance\@tempcnta by -1\relax
                2259
                       \@tempdima=\@folio@ht\relax
                2260
                       <text>
                2261
                       2262
                2263
                       \begin{picture}(0,0)
                       2264
                           \rlap{%
                2265
                             \arrowvert = 0.45\efolio@ht}[\z@][\z@]{%
                2266
                               \rule{\@folio@wd}{\@folio@ht}}}%
                2267
                           \parbox{\@folio@wd}{%
                2268
                2269
                             \centering
                             \textcolor{white}{\LARGE\sffamily\bfseries\@acmArticle}}}
                2270
```

```
\end{picture}\fi}
                2271
                2272
firstpagestyle
               The page style for the first page only.
                2273 \fancypagestyle{firstpagestyle}{%
                     \fancyhf{}%
                2274
                     \renewcommand{\headrulewidth}{\z@}%
                2275
                     \renewcommand{\footrulewidth}{\z@}%
                     \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                2277
                     \relax % manuscript
                2278
                       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2279
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\if@ACM@printfolios\small\thepage\fi}%
                2280
                       \fancyfoot[RE,LO]{\footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}%
                2281
                2282
                     \or % acmsmall
                2283
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                2284
                       \@acmPubDate.}%
                2285
                       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                2286
                       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2287
                       \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                2288
                       \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{0.6\@folio@wd}%
                2289
                     \or % acmlarge
                2290
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                2291
                       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                2292
                       \@acmPubDate.}%
                2293
                       \fancyhead[RO]{\@folioblob}%
                2294
                2295
                       \fancyhead[LE]{\ACM@linecountL\@folioblob}%
                2296
                       \fancyhead[L0]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                       \fancyheadoffset[RO,LE]{1.4\@folio@wd}%
                2297
                     \or % acmtog
                2298
                       \fancyfoot[RO,LE]{\footnotesize \@journalName, Vol. \@acmVolume, No.
                2299
                       \@acmNumber, Article \@acmArticle. Publication date:
                2300
                       \@acmPubDate.}%
                2301
                       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2302
                       \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                2303
                     \else % Conference proceedings
                2304
                       \fancyhead[L]{\ACM@linecountL}%
                2305
                       \fancyhead[R]{\ACM@linecountR}%
                2306
                       2307
                2308
                     \if@ACM@timestamp
                2309
                       \ifnum\ACM@format@nr=0\relax % Manuscript
                2310
                       \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp\quad
                2311
                          \footnotesize Manuscript submitted to ACM}
                2312
                       \else
                2313
                       \fancyfoot[LO,RE]{\ACM@timestamp}
                2314
                       \fi
                2315
                     \fi
                2316
                2317 }
```

```
\ACM@restore@pagestyle The following code by Ross Moore protects against changes by the totpages package:
                                                                              2318 \let\ACM@ps@plain\ps@plain
                                                                              2319 \let\ACM@ps@myheadings\ps@myheadings
                                                                              2320 \let\ACM@ps@headings\ps@headings
                                                                              2321 \def\ACM@restore@pagestyle{%
                                                                              2322 \let\ps@plain\ACM@ps@plain
                                                                              2323 \let\ps@myheadings\ACM@ps@myheadings
                                                                              2324 \let\ps@headings\ACM@ps@headings}
                                                                              2325 \AtBeginDocument{\ACM@restore@pagestyle}
                                                                              3.16 Sectioning
                                                                              Sectioning is different for different levels
                                                                              2326 \renewcommand\section{\@startsection{section}{1}{\z@}%
                                                                              2327 {-.75\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                                                                              2328 {.25\baselineskip}%
                                                                              2329 {\@secfont}}
                                                                              2330 \renewcommand\subsection{\@startsection{subsection}{2}{\z@}%
                                                                              \{-.75\baselineskip \eqlus -2\p@ \eminus -.2\p@}\%
                                                                              2332 {.25\baselineskip}%
                                                                              2333 {\@subsecfont}}
                                                                              2334 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{10pt}%
                                                                              2335 {-.5\baselineskip \@plus -2\p@ \@minus -.2\p@}%
                                                                              2336 {-3.5\p@}%
                                                                              2337 {\@subsubsecfont\@adddotafter}}
                                                                              2338 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\parindent}%
                                                                              2339 \{-.5\baselineskip \eqrup -2\p@ \eqrup -.2\p@}%
                                                                              2340 {-3.5\p@}%
                                                                              2341 {\@parfont\@adddotafter}}
                                                                              2342 \renewcommand\part{\@startsection{part}{9}{\z@}%
                                                                              2343 {-10\p@ \@plus -4\p@ \@minus -2\p@}%
                                                                              2344 {4\p@}%
                                                                              2345 {\@parfont}}
       \section@raggedright Special version of \raggedright compatible with \MakeUppercase
                                                                              2346 \def\section@raggedright{\@rightskip\@flushglue
                                                                              2347 \rightskip\@rightskip
                                                                              2348 \leftskip\z@skip
                                                                              2349 \parindent\z@}
                                          \@secfont Fonts for sections etc. are different for different formats.
                                \verb|\descfont| 2350 \verb|\def| @ secfont{\sffamily bfseries } section @ ragged right \verb|\def| Make Text Upper case } | \def| & section @ ragged right \verb|\def| & section @ ragged right \| & section @
                      \verb|\ensuremath{\color=0}| \ensuremath{\color=0}| \ensuremath{\color
                                          \@parfont 2352 \def\@subsubsecfont{\sffamily\itshape}
                                                                              2353 \def\@parfont{\itshape}
                                                                              2354 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{3}
                                                                              2355 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                                                                              2356 \relax % manuscript
```

2357 \or % acmsmall

```
2359 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2360 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                2361 \or % acmtog
                2362 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2363 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\large\section@raggedright}
                2364 \or % sigconf
                2365 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2366 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                2367 \or % siggraph
                2368 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2369 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                2370 \or % sigplan
                2371 \def\@secfont{\bfseries\Large\section@raggedright}
                2372 \def\@subsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                2373 \renewcommand\subsubsection{\@startsection{subsubsection}{3}{\z@}%
                      {-.75\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                2374
                       {.25\baselineskip}%
                2375
                       {\@subsubsecfont}}
                2377 \def\@subsubsecfont{\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                2378 \renewcommand\paragraph{\@startsection{paragraph}{4}{\z@}%
                       {-.5\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                2379
                       \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                2380
                       {\@parfont\@addspaceafter}}
                2381
                2382 \def\@parfont{\bfseries\itshape}
                2383 \renewcommand\subparagraph{\@startsection{subparagraph}{5}{\z@}%
                       {-.5\baselineskip \eqnus -2\p@ \eqnus -.2\p@}%
                2384
                2385
                       \{-3.5\p@\}\%
                       {\@subparfont\@addspaceafter}}
                2386
                2387 \def\@subparfont{\itshape}
                2388 \or % sigchi
                2389 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{1}
                2390 \def\@secfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright\MakeTextUppercase}
                2391 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                2392 \or % sigchi-a
                2393 \setcounter{secnumdepth}{0}
                2395 \def\@subsecfont{\sffamily\bfseries\section@raggedright}
                2396 \fi
 \@adddotafter Add punctuation after a sectioning command
                2397 \def\@adddotafter#1{#1\@addpunct{.}}
\@addspaceafter Add space after a sectioning command
                2398 \def\@addspaceafter#1{#1\@addpunct{\enspace}}
```

## 3.17 TOC lists

2358 \or % acmlarge

sep Related to the \tableofcontents are all the horizontal fillers. Base Lagar defines \@dottedtocline, which we should not disable. Yet, this command expects \@dotsep

to be defined but leaves this to the class implementation. Since amsart does not provide this, we copy the standard variant from article here.

```
2399 \providecommand*\@dotsep{4.5}
```

#### 3.18 Theorems

\@acmplainindent The amount to indent the acmplain theorem style.

2401 \def\@acmplainindent{\parindent}

\@acmplainheadfont The font to typeset the head of the acmplain theorem style.

2402 \def\@acmplainheadfont{\scshape}

\@acmplainnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmplain theorem style.

2403 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\@empty}

#### Customization of the acmplain theorem style:

```
2404 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
2405 \relax % manuscript
2406 \or % acmsmall
2407 \or % acmlarge
2408 \or % acmtog
2409 \or % sigconf
2410 \or % siggraph
2411 \or % sigplan
2412 \def\@acmplainbodyfont{\itshape}
2413 \def\@acmplainindent{\z@}
2414 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
2415 \def\@acmplainnotefont{\normalfont}
2416 \or % sigchi
2417 \or % sigchi
2418 \fi
```

#### acmplain The acmplain theorem style

```
2419 \newtheoremstyle{acmplain}%
2420 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
2421 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
2422 {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
2423 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
2424 {\@acmplainbodyfont}% body font
2425 {\@acmplainindent}% indent amount
2426 {\@acmplainheadfont}% head font
2427 {.}% punctuation after head
2428 {.5em}% spacing after head
2429 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ {\@acmplainnotefont(#3)}}}% head spec
```

```
The font to typeset the body of the acmdefinition theorem style.
\@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                          2430 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                         The amount to indent the acmdefinition theorem style.
  \@acmdefinitionindent
                          2431 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\parindent}
\@acmdefinitionheadfont The font to typeset the head of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2432 \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\itshape}
\@acmdefinitionnotefont The font to typeset the note of the acmdefinition theorem style.
                          2433 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\@empty}
                             Customization of the acmdefinition theorem style:
                          2434 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                          2435 \relax % manuscript
                          2436 \or % acmsmall
                          2437 \or % acmlarge
                          2438 \or % acmtog
                          2439 \or % sigconf
                          2440 \or % siggraph
                          2441 \or % sigplan
                          2442 \def\@acmdefinitionbodyfont{\normalfont}
                          2443 \def\@acmdefinitionindent{\z@}
                               \def\@acmdefinitionheadfont{\bfseries}
                          2445 \def\@acmdefinitionnotefont{\normalfont}
                          2446 \or % sigchi
                          2447 \or % sigchi-a
                          2448\fi
          acmdefinition The acmdefinition theorem style
                          2449 \newtheoremstyle{acmdefinition}%
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                          2450
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space above
                               {.5\baselineskip\@plus.2\baselineskip
                                 \@minus.2\baselineskip}% space below
                          2453
                          2454 {\@acmdefinitionbodyfont}% body font
                          2455 {\@acmdefinitionindent}% indent amount
                          2456 {\@acmdefinitionheadfont}% head font
                          2457 {.}% punctuation after head
                          2458 {.5em}% spacing after head
                          2459 {\thmname{#1}\thmnumber{ #2}\thmnote{ \( (Qacmdefinitionnotefont(#3)) \} \) head spec
                             Make acmplain the default theorem style.
```

2460 \theoremstyle{acmplain}

Delay defining the theorem environments until after other packages have been loaded. In particular, the cleveref package must be loaded before the theorem environments are defined in order to show the correct environment name (see <a href="https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138">https://github.com/borisveytsman/acmart/issues/138</a>). The acmthm option is used to

suppress the definition of any theorem environments. Also, to avoid obscure errors arising from these environment definitions conflicting with environments defined by the user or by user-loaded packages, we only define environments that have not yet been defined.

```
\if@ACM@acmthm
                  2462
                       \theoremstyle{acmplain}
                  2463
                        \@ifundefined{theorem}{%
                  2464
                        \newtheorem{theorem}{Theorem}[section]
                  2465
                  2466
                        \@ifundefined{conjecture}{%
                  2467
                        \newtheorem{conjecture}[theorem]{Conjecture}
                  2468
                  2469
                        \@ifundefined{proposition}{%
                  2470
                        \newtheorem{proposition}[theorem]{Proposition}
                  2471
                  2472
                       }{}
                        \@ifundefined{lemma}{%
                  2473
                        \newtheorem{lemma}[theorem]{Lemma}
                  2475
                        \@ifundefined{corollary}{%
                  2476
                        \newtheorem{corollary}[theorem]{Corollary}
                  2477
                  2478
                        \theoremstyle{acmdefinition}
                  2479
                        \@ifundefined{example}{%
                        \newtheorem{example}[theorem]{Example}
                  2481
                  2482
                        \@ifundefined{definition}{%
                  2483
                       \newtheorem{definition}[theorem]{Definition}
                  2484
                  2485
                       }{}
                  2486
                       \fi
                       \theoremstyle{acmplain}
\@proofnamefont
                 The font to typeset the proof name.
                  2489 \def\@proofnamefont{\scshape}
  \@proofindent Whether or not to indent proofs.
                  2490 \def\@proofindent{\indent}
                     Customization of the proof environment.
                  2491 \ifcase\ACM@format@nr
                  2492 \relax % manuscript
                  2493 \or % acmsmall
                  2494 \or % acmlarge
                  2495 \or % acmtog
                  2496 \or % sigconf
                  2497 \or % siggraph
                  2498 \or % sigplan
                  2499 \def\@proofnamefont{\itshape}
```

2461 \AtEndPreamble{%

```
2500 \def\@proofindent{\noindent}
              2501\or % sigchi
              2502 \or % sigchi-a
              2503 \fi
       proof We want some customization of the proof environment.
              2504 \renewenvironment{proof}[1][\proofname]{\par
              2505 \pushQED{\qed}%
              2506
                   \normalfont \topsep6\p@\@plus6\p@\relax
              2507
                   \trivlist
              2508 \item[\@proofindent\hskip\labelsep
                         {\@proofnamefont #1\@addpunct{.}}]\ignorespaces
              2509
              2510 }{%
                  \popQED\endtrivlist\@endpefalse
              2512 }
                     Acknowledgments
              3.19
       \acks This is a comment-like structure
              2513 \specialcomment{acks}{%
              2514 \begingroup
              2515 \section*{Acknowledgments}
              2516 \phantomsection\addcontentsline{toc}{section}{Acknowledgments}
              2517 }{%
              2518 \endgroup
              2519 }
              We just typeset the name of the sponsor
\grantsponsor
              2520 \def\grantsponsor#1#2#3{#2}
    \grantnum
              2521 \newcommand\grantnum[3][]{#3%
```

# 3.20 Conditional typesetting

We use the comment package for conditional typesetting:

```
2523 \AtEndPreamble{%
2524 \if@ACM@screen
2525 \includecomment{screenonly}
2526 \excludecomment{printonly}
2527 \else
2528 \excludecomment{screenonly}
2529 \includecomment{printonly}
2530 \fi
2531 \if@ACM@anonymous
2532 \excludecomment{anonsuppress}
2533 \excludecomment{acks}
```

```
2534 \else
2535 \includecomment{anonsuppress}
2536 \fi}
```

# 3.21 Additional bibliography commands

\showenrint

The command \showeprint has two arguments: the (optional) prefix and the eprint number. Right now the only prefix we understand is the (lowercase) word 'arxiv' (see http://arxiv.org/hypertex/bibstyles/).

```
2537 \newcommand\showeprint[2][arxiv]{%
2538 \def\@tempa{#1}%
2539 \ifx\@tempa\@empty\def\@tempa{arxiv}\fi
2540 \def\@tempb{arxiv}%
2541 \ifx\@tempa\@tempb
2542 arXiv:\href{http://arxiv.org/abs/#2}{#2}\else arXiv:#2%
2543 \fi}
```

### 3.22 End of Class

```
2544 \normalsize\normalfont\frenchspacing 2545 \langle / class \rangle
```

### References

- [1] UK TeX Users Group. UK list of TeX frequently asked questions. http://www.tex.ac.uk, 2016.
- [2] Michael Downes and Barbara Beeton. *The amsart, amsproc, and amsbook document classes.* American Mathematical Society, August 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/amslatex.
- [3] Cristophe Fiorio. *algorithm2e.sty—package for algorithms*, October 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithm2e.
- [4] Rogério Brito. *The algorithms bundle*, August 2009. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/algorithms.
- [5] Carsten Heinz, Brooks Moses, and Jobst Hoffmann. *The Listings Package*, June 2015. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/listings.
- [6] Simon Fear. *Publication quality tables in LaTeX*, April 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/booktabs.
- [7] Association for Computing Machinery. *ACM Visual Identity Standards*, 2007. http://identitystandards.acm.org.
- [8] Axel Sommerfeldt. The subcaption package, April 2013. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [9] Boris Veytsman, Bern Schandl, Lee Netherton, and C. V. Radhakrishnan. *A package to create a nomenclature*, September 2005. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/nomencl.
- [10] Nicola L. C. Talbot. *User Manual for glossaries.sty v4.25*, June 2016. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/subcaption.
- [11] David Carlisle. *The textcase package*, October 2004. http://www.ctan.org/pkg/textcase.

# **Change History**

1.48	v1.04
General: Added prologue option to	\acmArticleSeq: Name change by
xcolor	Matthew Fluet 58
Bib code cleanup (Zack Weinberg) 29	\acmDOI: Name change by Matthew
Documentation update (siggraph) . 29	Fluet
1.49	\acmISBN: Name change by Matthew
General: New journal: DTRAP 29	Fluet
General Ive w Journal Birth	General: Updated bibliography for
v1.00	siggraph 29
General: First released version 29	v1.05
	General: Added processing doi
v1.01	numbers for acmsiggraph and doi
General: Changed hyperref colors in	numbers for sigproc.bib 29
<pre>screen mode (closes https: //github.com/borisveytsman/</pre>	Patched \setcitestyle command;
acmart/issues/1) 29	closes https:
	//github.com/borisveytsman/
Defined ACM colors 29	acmart/issues/19 29
Explicitly put draft option (closes	v1.06
https:	\@ACM@badge@skip: Added macro 58
//github.com/borisveytsman/	\@ACM@badge@width: Added macro . 58
acmart/issues/4) 32	\@ACM@title@width: Added macro . 58
Set headheight to 1pc for all	\@mktitle@i: Added processing
formats (closes https:	badges
<pre>//github.com/borisveytsman/ acmart/issues/5) 29</pre>	Made generic 72
	\@mktitle@ii: Now this macro is
v1.02	obsolete
General: Added TOPS and TSC (closes	\@mktitle@iii: Added processing
https:	badges
<pre>//github.com/borisveytsman/ acmart/issues/12) 29</pre>	Made more generic 73
	\@mktitle@iv: Made more generic . 74
Documentation changes (closes https:	\@printtopmatter: Added processing
//github.com/borisveytsman/	badges
acmart/issues/13) 29	\@subtitlefont: Added macro 72
v1.03	\@titlefont: Added macro 71
	\acmBadgeL: Added macro 59
\@formatdoi: Added macro 64	\acmBadgeR: Added macro 59
\if@ACM@authorversion: Added	\if@ACM@badge: Added macro 58
macro	v1.07
\maketitle: Added special case of	\maketitle: Corrected a bug with
authorversion 67	abstract footnotes 67
General: Added anonsuppress	Corrected a bug with permssion
environment	and footnotes order 67
Added authorversion option (closes	v1.08
https:	General: SIGPLAN reformatting by
//github.com/borisveytsman/	Matthew Fluet
acmart/issues/9) 29	Typos corrected (Tobias Pape) 29

v1.09	Increased font size for ACM Large	33
General: Revert SIGPLAN caption	Print bibliographic information by	
rules	default for the proceedings	60
v1.10	standardpagestyle: Added headers	
\maketitle: Corrected a bug with doi	for sigs	83
in manuscript and author vertsion,	_	83
https:		83
//github.com/borisveytsman/	v1.14	
acmart/issues/36 67	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Moved	
General: Changes of	def of \bibstyle@acmauthoryear	
'licensedothergov' wording 62		35
standardpagestyle: Reversed folios	\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Moved def of	
location		36
v1.11	General: \citestyle updates	
General: Customization of ACM	(Matthew Fluet)	29
theorem styles and proof		34
environment by Matthew Fluet 29	v1.15	
v1.12		74
\@marginfigure: Now centering by	\@mkauthors@iii: New authors	, .
default		77
\@margintable: Now centering by		82
default	\@typeset@author@bx: Moved to	02
\@parfont: Moved to		77
\section@raggedright 86	1	, , 91
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule:	\affiliation: Added code for author	71
Added macro		55
\descriptionlabel: Redefined 48	groups	JJ
\footnoterule: Made shorter 42		55
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Added	8 1	
	<b>3</b>	74
	3	74
\if@ACM@newfonts: Added macro 44		74
\maketitle: Moved thankses to	S	91
copyrightpermission box 67		91
\section@raggedright: Introduced	\if@insideauthorgroup: Introduced	
macro		55
General: Added graceful behavior		74
when libertine fonts are absent 44	<b>5</b> .	54
Documentation updates 29		56
v1.13	·	74
\@mpfootnotetext: Made minipage	·	74
footnotes centered 43		74
\bibliographystyle: Redefined		74
macro	standardpagestyle: Better handling	
\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Added	,	83
macro	v1.16	
\bibstyle@acmnumeric: Added		83
macro	General: Formatting header/footer	
\if@ACM@printfolios: Added macro 60	,	29
General: Font adjustments for	standardpagestyle: Customize	
acmemall 75	header/footer text font	23

v1.17		v1.22	
\@makefnmark: Redefined	43	General: More bibliography changes	
\@mkauthors: TOG now uses the same		for Aptara	29
authors block as other journals	75	v1.23	
\@mkauthors@ii:Deleted	77	General: Add PACMPL journal option	29
\@mkbibcitation: Added \nobreak	81	v1.24	
Changed format for sigs	81	General: Add IMWUT journal option	48
\acmArticle: The default is now		v1.25	
numerical	57	General: Updated PACMPL	48
\acmMonth: The default must be	0,	v1.26	
numerical. Closes #50	58	General: Corrected \shortcite bug .	29
\acmNumber: The default is now	30	Documentation typos fixed (thanks	
numerical	57	to Stephen Spencer)	29
\acmVolume: The default is now	37		27
numerical	57	v1.27	50
\acmYear: The default is now	37	\if@ACM@printccs: Typo corrected .	59
	<b>50</b>	v1.28	
numerical	58	\ccsdesc@parse: Change from \to to	
\description: Decreased indent	48	\textrightarrow (Matteo	
\grantnum: Added url	91	Riondato)	61
\grantsponsor: Renamed	91	General: Corrected option natbib	
\if@ACM@printacmref: Renamed		behavior	
from \if@ACM@printbib	60	Got rid of warnings in pdf keywords	38
General: Slightly decreased margins		v1.29	
for sigs	40	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious	
standardpagestyle: Added paper		<del>,</del>	80
title to sigs	83	\ccsdesc@parse: Add spacing after	
v1.18		bullet and around rightarrow;	
\@mkauthors@i: Now we andify		semicolon separators no longer in	
affiliations	76	bold/italic (John Wickerson)	61
\@typeset@author@line: Added		General: Increased head to 13pt	40
macro	76	standardpagestyle: Corrected	
General: Natbib is now the default for		printfolios (Matthew Fluet)	83
all formats	29	v1.30	
v1.19		\department: Added optional	
\@mkabstract: Include 'Abstract' in		parameter	74
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	80	General: Added \frenchspacing	92
\acks: Include 'Acknowledgements' in		Bibtex style now recognizes https://	
PDF bookmarks (Matthew Fluet) .	91	in doi	29
General: Include 'Abstract',		Switched to T1: looks like libertine	
'Acknowledgements', and		has problems with \1 in OT1	44
'References' in PDF bookmarks		Updated IMWUT and PACMPL	48
(Matthew Fluet)	29	v1.31	
Include 'References' in PDF		\@additionalaffiliation: Added	
bookmarks (Matthew Fluet)	34	macro	56
v1.20		\@mkbibcitation: Disabled linebreak	81
\@mkabstract: Deleted spurious space	80	\@startsection: Added	
General: Bug fixes for bst	29	\tochangmeasure	36
v1.21	-/	Rededined macro	38
\showarint. Added macro	92	\@texthottom: Redefined	43

\acmMonth: The default now is the	\position: Added obeypunctuation	
current month (Matteo Riondato) 58	· -	74
\acmYear: The default now is the	\postcode: Added obeypunctuation	
current year (Matteo Riondato) 58	* *	74
\additionalaffiliation: Added		74
macro	\streetaddress: Added	
\lesubsection: Redefined macro 38	obeypunctuation code	74
\lesubsubsection: Redefined macro 38		29
General: Documentation changes 29	_	44
v1.32	BibTeX comma before articleno bug	
\@formatdoi: New doi format 64		29
General: Added POMACS journal		29
option 29	=	29
Format siggraph is now obsolete . 29		29
v1.33	Moved \citename definition for	
\@ACM@addtoaddress: Added	non-natbib bibliography, so a	
obeypunctuation code		39
\@mkauthors@i: Added	Switched to Type 1 fonts for	
obeypunctuation code	libertine even if OTF-capable	
\@mkauthors@iii: Added		44
obeypunctuation code	firstpagestyle: Added right	
\@mkauthors@iv: Added	linecount for two-column formats	85
obeypunctuation code	Added timestamp (Michael	
\@subtitlefont: Added	D. Adams)	35
\normalsize 72	standardpagestyle: Added right	
\ACM@linecountL: Renamed macro . 82	linecount for two-column formats	33
\ACM@linecountR: Added macro 82	Added timestamp (Michael	
\ACM@timestamp: Added current page	D. Adams) 8	33
number	v1.34	
Added macro (Michael D. Adams) . 82	\@mkbibcitation: Deleted DOI from	
Added submission id 82	doi numbers 8	31
\acmSubmissionID: Added macro 58	\ACM@linecount@bx: Rulers now are	
\city: Added obeypunctuation code 74	continuous 8	31
\country: Added obeypunctuation	\ACM@linecountL: Rulers now are	
code	continuous 8	32
\department: Added obeypunctuation	\ACM@linecountR: Rulers now are	
code	continuous 8	32
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypunctuation:	\maketitle: Added date to the	
Added macro	bibstrip in conf proceedings 6	57
\if@ACM@authordraft: Added macro 31	Deleted 'DOI' from doi numbers . 6	57
\if@ACM@natbib@override: Deleted	Rearranged bibstrip 6	57
macro	The \terms command is now	
\if@ACM@timestamp: Added macro	obsolete6	57
(Michael D. Adams) 31	\terms: The \terms command now	
\institution: Added	just produces a warning 5	59
obeypunctuation code 74	v1.35	
\maketitle: Fixed the bug with	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear: Square	
figures on top and bottom of the	brackets for author-year style 3	35
title page, thanks to David Epstein 67	General: BibTeX bug fixed: et al 2	29

If the copyright is set to usgov or	\country: Fixed bugs with extra	
rigtsretained, the price is	spaces	74
suppressed	\1@subsection: Redefined macro	38
v1.36	\postcode: We now do not print this	
\@ACM@authorsperrow: Added macro 60	even in SIG	74
\@mkauthors@iii: Added	\state: We now do not print this even	
authorsperrow overrride 77	in SIG	74
\@mkauthors@iv: Added	\streetaddress: We now do not	
authorsperrow overrride 78	print this even in SIG	74
\if@ACM@authordraft: Corrected	General: Added 'textcase' package	34
typo, thanks to bargteil 31	Added heightrounded to geometry	40
General: Added PACMHCI journal	Added new copyright version:	
options 48	O	29
Added the possibility to adjust	Added package cleveref	29
number of author boxes per row	Added Ross Moore code for	
in conference formats 29	glyphtounicode	44
v1.37	Bibliography changes	29
\description: Reduce list	v1.41	
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 48	General: Added new badges	29
\descriptionlabel: Reduce list	v1.42	
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 48	General: Deleted ACM badges	29
\normalparindent: Set	v1.43	
\normalparindent (Matthew	\@startsection: Added	
Fluet)	\makeatletter	38
General: Reduce list indentation	\country: Added comma before	
(Matthew Fluet)	country for journals	74
Set \normalparindent; Reduce list indentation (Matthew Fluet) 29	v1.44	
indentation (Matthew Fluet) 29 v1.38	\@acmBooktitle: Added macro	54
General: Increase default font size for	\@acmEditors: Added macro	54
SIGPLAN 29, 33	\@editorsAbbrev: Added macro	54
v1.39	\@folioblob: Suppress the blob if	
\@@authornotemark: Added macro . 80	acmArticleSeq is empty	84
\authornotemark: Added macro 57	\@mkbibcitation: If the paper has	
v1.40	just one page, use 'page' instead of	
\@copyrightowner: Added new	'pages'	81
copyright version: licensedcagov . 63	\ACM@restore@pagestyle: Added	
\@copyrightpermission: Added new	macro	85
copyright version: licensedcagov . 64	\acmArticle: The default is now	
\@mkauthors@i: Switched to	empty	57
MakeTextUppercase 76	\acmArticleSeq: Now acmArticle	
\@parfont: Switched to	might be empty	58
MakeTextUppercase 86	\acmBooktitle: Added macro	54
\ACM@linecount@bx: Work around a		54
bug in xcolor: looks like cmyk		30
colors in boxes do not work 81	\maketitle: Empty DOI or ISBN are	
\ccdesc@parse@finish: Added	not printed (by Michael Ekstrand)	67
macro 61	1 8	29
\city: We now do not print this even	1 8	29
in SIG	Put theorem defs in a separate style	29

v1.45	Bst file bug fixes: label width is
\@folioblob: Switched	calculated correctly 29
\bfeseries\sffamily to	Delayed hypersetup since journal
\sffamily\bfseries 84	options may change screen mode 38
\@parfont: Switched	PACM now set screen to true 48
\bfeseries\sffamily to	Restore theorem defs to class file . 29
\sffamily\bfseries 86	v1.47
\@titlefont: Switched	General: New journal: THRI 29
\bfeseries\sffamily to	v1.48
\sffamily\bfseries 71	\@headfootfont: Deleted
v1.46	unnecessary switch (Michael
\@mkauthorsaddresses: Introduced	D. Adams) 83
macro	\@mkabstract: Removed spurious
\@mkbibcitation: Added subtitle 81	indentation if abstract is followed
\@printendtopmatter: Made it	by an empty line 80
\par\bigskip uniformly 81	\ACM@timestamp: Fromatting change
\@printtopmatter: Deleted rule 70	(Michael D. Adams) 82
\@setauthorsaddresses: Introduced	\if@ACM@review: Review mode now
macro	switches on folios 30
\ACM@linecount@bx: Rearranged the	\maketitle: Added acmart and
code to get rid of spurious	version info to pdfcreator tag 67
underfull messages (Benjamin	Added language and doctitle
Byholm)	attributes to PDF (Andreas
\author: Started counting authors 55	Reichinger) 67
\authorsaddresses: Introduced	Suppressed empty DOI (Serguei
(	Mokhov) 67
macro	General: \citeyear no longer
\country: Corrected spacing for	behaves like \citeyearpar 39
institution	Code prettying (Michael D. Adams) 29
\if@ACM@acmthm: Modified	Initial support for Biblatex (Daniel
description	1110111d3)
\liningnums: Workaround for	Misc entries in the bibliography no
compatibility with fontspec 44	ronger produce a separate date 25
\maketitle: Added authors' addresses 67	Typos fixed (Jamie Davis) 29
Thankses go before authors'	v1.50
addresses 67	(ccopy) Ighteper milosion item
\num@authors: Introduced macro 54	F)B
General: Added etoolbox 29	iw3c2w3[g]

### **Index**

Numbers written in italic refer to the page where the corresponding entry is described; numbers underlined refer to the code line of the definition; numbers in roman refer to the code lines where the entry is used.

```
Symbols
                               \@ACM@title@width ..
                                                                      2215, 2285, 2293, 2301
\$ ..... 1607, 1611
                                       . . . . . . . . 1195,
                                                              \@acmSubmissionID ..
\@ ..... 1465, 1486, 1499
                                       1782, 1784, 1785,
                                                                      . . . 1185, 2171, 2172
\@@authornotemark ..
                                       1788, 1789, 1797,
                                                              \@acmVolume .... 1167,
                                       1811, 1813, 1814, 1822
                                                                      2117, 2197, 2205,
        . . . . . . . . 1165, 2085
                               \@DeclareACMFormat .
\@@par ..... 317, 374
                                                                      2214, 2283, 2291, 2299
\@ACM@addtoaddress .
                                       . . . 38, 39, 40, 41,
                                                              \@acmYear . . . . . 1175,
                                       42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
                                                                      1182, 1518, 1606, 2113
        1845, 1868, 1869, 1871
                               \@M . . . . . 317, 356, 374, 383
\@ACM@authorsperrow
                                                              \@acmdefinitionbodyfont
                               \@abstract 1215, 2094, 2101
       . . . . . . . . 1236,
                                                                      ... 2430, 2442, 2454
                               \@acmArticle 1171, 1174,
       1976, 1977, 2025, 2026
                                                              \@acmdefinitionheadfont
\@ACM@badge@skip ...
                                       1606, 2110, 2111,
                                                                      . . . 2432, 2444, 2456
                                       2193, 2194, 2198,
                                                              \@acmdefinitionindent
        . . . . 1196, 1708,
       1785, 1789, 1795,
                                       2201, 2204, 2206,
                                                                      <u>2431</u>, 2443, 2455
                                       2209, 2213, 2215,
       1804, 1814, 1820, 1829
                                                              \@acmdefinitionnotefont
                                       2270, 2284, 2292, 2300
\@ACM@badge@width ..
                                                                      . . . 2433, 2445, 2459
        . . . . 1193, 1707,
                               \@acmArticleSeq 1173, 2253
                                                              \@acmownedfalse . 1315,
       1712, 1784, 1788,
                               \@acmBadgeL@image ..
                                                                      1318, 1321, 1327,
       1794, 1806, 1813,
                                       .... 1205, 1207,
                                                                      1331, 1334, 1337,
       1815, 1818, 1830, 1833
                                       1705, 1707, 1783,
                                                                      1340, 1346, 1349, 1352
\@ACM@badgefalse ... 1192
                                       1792, 1794, 1816, 1818
                                                              \@acmownedtrue ....
\@ACM@badgetrue 1198, 1203
                               \@acmBadgeL@url . 1204,
                                                                      . . . 1302, 1311, 1343
                                       1206, 1706, 1793, 1817
\@ACM@commabox ....
                                                              \@acmplainbodyfont .
        . . . 1845, 1849, 1850
                               \@acmBadgeR@image ..
                                                                      ... <u>2400</u>, 2412, 2424
\@ACM@journalfalse .
                                       . . . . 1200, 1202,
                                                              \@acmplainheadfont .
        149, 151, 153, 155, 157
                                       1710, 1712, 1787,
                                                                      . . . 2402, 2414, 2426
                                       1803, 1806, 1831, 1833
\@ACM@journaltrue ..
                                                              \@acmplainindent ...
        . . . 141, 143, 145, 147
                               \@acmBadgeR@url . 1199,
                                                                      . . . 2401, 2413, 2425
\@ACM@labelwidth ...
                                       1201, 1711, 1805, 1832
                                                              \@acmplainnotefont .
                               \@acmBooktitle ....
        712, 715, 723, 728, 754
                                                                      . . . 2403, 2415, 2429
\@ACM@manuscriptfalse 136
                                       . . . 1049, 1597, 2120
                                                              \@adddotafter ....
\@ACM@manuscripttrue
                               \@acmDOI . . 1189, 1599,
                                                                      . . . 2337, 2341, 2397
\@ACM@newfontsfalse
                                       1602, 1608, 1612, 2127
                                                              \@additionalaffiliation
                               \@acmEditors 1054, 1055,
        . . . . . . 617, 620, 623
                                                                      . . . . . . . . 1116, 1117
\@ACM@newfontstrue . 614
                                       1056, 1059, 2121, 2122
                                                              \ensuremath{\texttt{@addpunct}} .... 2070,
                                                                      2071, 2073, 2074,
\@ACM@printfoliostrue 68
                               \@acmISBN . . . . . 1187, 1610
\@ACM@reviewtrue ... 110
                               \@acmMonth 1177, 1179, 1606
                                                                      2075, 2076, 2077,
\@ACM@screentrue ...
                               \@acmNumber . . . . 1169,
                                                                      2078, 2080, 2130,
        . . . 833, 862, 868, 874
                                       2117, 2198, 2206,
                                                                      2131, 2397, 2398, 2509
\@ACM@sigchiamodefalse
                                       2215, 2284, 2292, 2300
                                                              \@addspaceafter . . . .
                               \@acmPrice 1183, 1607, 1611
       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 138
                                                                      . . . 2381, 2386, 2398
\@ACM@sigchiamodetrue 158
                               \@acmPubDate ... 1179,
                                                              \@affiliationfont ..
\@ACM@timestamptrue
                                       2117, 2198, 2206,
                                                                        1898, 1903, 1907,
```

1910, 1913, 1916,	\@currentaffiliation	\@folio@ht
1919, 1922, 1950, 1968	1969, 1972, 1994,	2233, 2260, 2266, 2267
\@afterheading . 348, 1653	2001, 2002, 2004,	\@folio@max 2233, 2256, 2257
\@afterindentfalse .	2006, 2007, 2011,	\@folio@voffset 2233, 2262
294, 1652	2037, 2044, 2045,	\@folio@wd 2233,
\@afterindenttrue 292	2047, 2049, 2050, 2054	2267, 2268, 2289, 2297
	\@currentaffiliations	\@folioblob 2253,
\@article@string 2110, 2117, 2125	1927,	2286, 2288, 2294, 2295
\@author	1928, 1929, 1931,	\@footnotemark . 396, 1536
1077, 1080, 1085,	1934, 1946, 1947, 1952	\@footnotemark@nolink
1936, 1995, 2038, 2079	\@currentauthors	396, 1536
\@authorfont	1925, 1926,	\@footnotetext
1897, 1902, 1906,	1933, 1937, 1938,	397, <u>573</u> , <u>1537</u>
1909, 1912, 1915,	1940, 1968, 1971,	\@footnotetext@nolink
1918, 1921, 1938, 1968	1993, 1995, 1996,	397, 1537
\@authornotemark	1998, 2036, 2038,	\@for 202
1157, 1163, 2084	2039, 2041, 2084, 2085	\@formatdoi <u>1393</u> ,
\@authornotes	\@currentlabel . 577,591	1602, 1608, 1612, 2127
1154, 1158, 1551	\@dblarg 303	\@fps 680
\@authorsaddresses .	\@dblfloat <u>677</u>	\@fpsadddefault 680
1133, 1559, 2131	\@department 1120, 1121	\@gobble 224, 268
\@auxout 452	\@dotsep 2399	\@hangfrom 316,373
\@begindocumenthook 448	\@editorsAbbrev	\@headfootfont
\@botnum 1541	1053, 1058, 2122	<u>2180</u> , 2193, 2194,
\@citestyle 226	\@empty 160, 307, 1044,	2195, 2196, 2200,
3	1055, 1075, 1090,	2203, 2208, 2212,
\@classname 25,	1095, 1096, 1102,	2218, 2219, 2220, 2222
27, 35, 51, 53, 54,	1254, 1255, 1261,	\@ifnextchar 1120
59, 61, 62, 67, 70, 71, 76, 78, 79, 84,	1268, 1273, 1555,	\@ifnotempty 1523
86, 87, 92, 94, 95,	1559, 1599, 1607,	\@ifnum 240, 242
100, 102, 103, 108,	1610, 1611, 1612,	\@ifstar 301
112, 113, 124, 129,	1620, 1625, 1677,	\@ifundefined
182, 615, 618, 621,	1705, 1710, 1783,	2464, 2467, 2470,
834, 863, 869, 875,	1787, 1792, 1800,	2473, 2476, 2480, 2483
1029, 1031, 1115,	1803, 1816, 1824,	\@iiiparbox 571
1210, 1220, 1222,	1831, 1841, 1927,	\@input 385
1223, 1226, 1228,	1937, 1945, 1946,	\@insideauthorgroupfalse
1229, 1232, 1234,	1995, 2001, 2006,	1068, 1110 \@insideauthorgrouptrue
1235, 1237, 1238, 2107	2038, 2044, 2049,	= :
\@clubpenalty 362	2087, 2110, 2114,	
\@concepts <u>1273</u> ,	2121, 2127, 2171,	834, 863, 869, 875, 1029
1283, 1620, 1622, 1645	2403, 2433, 2522, 2539	\@journalCode@nr
\@copyrightowner	\@endfloatbox 679	760, 815, 1034
1356, 1583	\@endpefalse 2511	\@journalName 817, 821,
\@copyrightpermission	\@endwidefloatbox 679, 687	825, 829, 836, 840,
<u>1394, 1575</u>	\@finalstrut 582, 595	844, 848, 852, 856,
\@copyrightyear	\@float 681	859, 865, 871, 877,
1517, 1583, 1585	\@flushglue 2346	881, 885, 888, 892,
\@currbox 693, 694, 695	\@fnsymbol 1538	896, 898, 900, 902,

906, 910, 914, 918,	\@mkauthors 1544, 1546, 1873	\@plus 383, 391, 598,
922, 926, 930, 934,	\@mkauthors@i 1877,	2327, 2331, 2335,
938, 942, 946, 950,	1879, 1881, 1883, 1932	2339, 2343, 2374,
954, 958, 962, 965,	\@mkauthors@ii 1962	2379, 2384, 2420,
969, 972, 977, 981,	\@mkauthors@iii . 1885,	2422, 2450, 2452, 2506
985, 989, 993, 997,	1887, 1889, 1891, 1973	\@printcopyrightfalse
1001, 1005, 1009,	\@mkauthors@iv 1893, 2022	1314, 1326
1013, 1017, 1021,	\@mkauthorsaddresses	\@printcopyrighttrue
1025, 1035, 1036,	1134, 2064	1298, 1310
1595, 2197, 2205,	\@mkbibcitation 1638, 2103	\@printendtopmatter
2214, 2283, 2291, 2299	\@mkteasers 1544, 2086	1651, 2129
\@journalNameShort .	\@mktitle 1544, 1717	\@printpermissionfalse
818,	\@mktitle@i 1720,	
822, 826, 831, 837,	1722, 1724, 1726, 1781	\@printpermissiontrue
841, 845, 849, 853,	\@mktitle@ii 1809	1300, 1309, 1325
857, 860, 866, 872,	\@mktitle@iii 1728,	\@printtopmatter
878, 882, 886, 889,	1730, 1732, 1734, 1809	1545, <u>1676</u>
893, 903, 907, 911,	\@mktitle@iv 1736, 1837	\@proofindent
915, 919, 923, 927,	\@mpargs 571	2490, 2500, 2508
931, 935, 939, 943,	\@mparswitchfalse 533	\@proofnamefont
947, 951, 955, 959,	\@mpfootins	2489, 2499, 2509
966, 970, 973, 978,	563, 564, 566, 586, 587	\@received . 1252, 1255,
982, 986, 990, 994,	\@mpfootnotetext 585	1256, 1258, 1261,
998, 1002, 1006,	\@ne . 228, 232, 236, 238,	1262, 1264, 1268, 1269
1010, 1014, 1018,	438, 2137, 2142, 2146	\@rightskip 2346, 2347
1022, 1026, 1036, 2116	\@nil 247	\@saveabstract 1214, 1215
\@keywords	\@nobreakfalse . 350, 390	\@saveteaser 1520, <u>1521</u>
1212, 1625, 1631, 1646	\@noskipsecfalse 354	\@seccntformat . 310, 367
\@latex@error 270	\@noskipsectrue 351	\@secfont 2329, 2350
\@lempty <u>1217</u> , <u>2094</u>	\@pages@word	\@secpenalty 299
\@listI 736,740	2104, 2118, 2125	\@sect 303, 304
\@listi 733,740	\@par 1557, 1563	\@setaddresses 2083
\@listii 741	\@parboxrestore 590	\@setauthorsaddresses
\@listiii 744	\@parfont . 2341, 2345, 2350	1563, 2131
\@listiv 746	\@permissionCodeOne	\@setthanks 1557, <u>2130</u>
\@listv 748	819, 823, 827,	\@shortauthors
\@listvi 750	832, 838, 842, 846,	2179, 2189,
\@m	850, 854, 861, 867,	2195, 2201, 2209, 2219
\@makefnmark 572,	873, 879, 883, 890,	\@sidebar 666, 667
<u>597</u> , 1543, 1548, 1552	894, 904, 908, 912,	\@specialsection
\@makefntext	916, 920, 924, 928,	1621, 1627, 1629, <u>1655</u>
572, 581, 594, 1554	932, 936, 940, 944,	\@ssect 302, 368
\@marginfigure . 669, 670	948, 952, 956, 960,	\@startPage 1208,
\@margintable 672, 673	963, 967, 974, 979,	1677, 1678, 1680, 2176
\@minipagefalse . 568, 689	983, 987, 991, 995,	\@startsection
\@minus 2327, 2331,	999, 1003, 1007,	<u>288</u> , <u>380</u> , 2326,
2335, 2339, 2343,	1011, 1015, 1019,	2330, 2334, 2338,
2374, 2379, 2384,	1023, 1027, 1037, 1606	2342, 2373, 2378, 2383
2421, 2423, 2451, 2453	\@permissionCodeTwo	\@starttoc 380
\@mkabstract 1618, 2093	975, 1038	\@subparfont 2386, 2387

\@subsecfont 2333, <u>2350</u>	\@title 1137, 1644,	697, 1656, 1684,
\@subsubsecfont 2337, 2350	1799, 1823, 1840, 2113	1718, 1740, 1761,
\@subtitle . 1061, 1146,	\@titlefont 1739, 1791,	1875, 1899, 2185,
1800, 1801, 1824,	1798, 1810, 1822, 1838	2240, 2277, 2310,
1825, 1841, 1842, 2114	\@titlenotes	2355, 2404, 2434, 2491
\@subtitlefont	1135, 1139, 1142, 1549	\ACM@linecount
1760, 1801, 1825, 1842	\@tochangmeasure 321, 334	2136, 2137,
\@subtitlenotes	\@toclevel 305	2141, 2142, 2145, 2146
1144, 1148, 1151, 1550	\@tocline 393, 394, 395	\ACM@linecount@bx
\@svsec . 307, 310, 316, 331	\@topnum 1539	2133, 2152, 2159
	•	
\@svsechd 329, 357, 377	\@typeset@author@bx	\ACM@linecount@bxht
\@teaser 1521, 2088		2135, 2140, 2143, 2144
\@teaserfigures	2015, 2021, 2058, 2063	\ACM@linecountL
<u>1519</u> , 1521, 2087, 2091	\@typeset@author@line	$\dots \underline{2148}, 2187,$
\@tempa 202,	<u>1924,</u> 1935, 1957, 1959	2190, 2193, 2196,
203, 205, 207, 209,	\@undefined 448,630	2200, 2202, 2208,
211, 213, 215, 217,	\@width 552, 559	2210, 2218, 2220,
219, 221, 223, 225,	\@xp 387, 388	2279, 2286, 2287,
227, 229, 231, 233,	\@xsect 342, 343, 379	2295, 2296, 2302, 2305
235, 237, 239, 241,	\@z	\ACM@linecountR
243, 245, 247, 250,	\\ 469, 1583, 1588, 1603,	2155, 2211, 2213,
252, 254, 256, 258,	1607, 1611, 2106, 2141	2219, 2223, 2303, 2306
260, 1094, 1095,	\{	\ACM@mk@linecount
1253, 1254, 1945,	-	2138, 2150, 2157
2522, 2538, 2539, 2541	\} 210	\ACM@ps@headings
		2320, 2324
\@tempb 203, 205,		
207, 209, 211, 213,	\ 1052, 1279, 1289,	\ACM@ps@myheadings .
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221,	1583, 1585, 1607,	\ACM@ps@myheadings 2319, 2323
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229,		\ACM@ps@myheadings 2319, 2323 \ACM@ps@plain . 2318, 2322
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221,	1583, 1585, 1607,	\ACM@ps@myheadings 2319, 2323
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229,	1583, 1585, 1607,	\ACM@ps@myheadings 2319, 2323 \ACM@ps@plain . 2318, 2322
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237,	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176	\ACM@ps@myheadings . 2319, 2323 \ACM@ps@plain . 2318, 2322 \ACM@restore@pagestyle
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245,	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176 <b>A</b>	$\begin{tabular}{lllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllllll$
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176 <b>A</b> \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541 @tempboxa 571	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176 A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541    @tempboxa 571    @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A  \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta 2253, 2254,	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A  \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541    @tempboxa 571    @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta . 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2261   @etempdima	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta . 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2261   @tempdima	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta . 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2261   @tempdima	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta . 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2261   @tempdima	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta . 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2261   @tempdima	1583, 1585, 1607, 2110, 2111, 2123, 2176  A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc	A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2513 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightmode 1304, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta . 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2261   @tempdima	A \abstract	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2513 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightmode 1304, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183 \ACM@format 32, 124 \ACM@format@nr 32, 124,	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc . 248, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261   @tempcnta . 2253, 2254, 2256, 2257, 2259, 2261   @tempdima	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2513 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightmode 1304, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183 \ACM@format 32, 124 \ACM@format@nr 32, 124, 128, 133, 139, 161,	\ACM@ps@myheadings
207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 250, 252, 254, 256, 258, 260, 2540, 2541   @tempboxa 571   @tempc	A \abstract 1214 abstract (environment) 17 \acks 2513 acks (environment) 23 \acm@copyrightinput 1304 \acm@copyrightmode 1304, 1312, 1317, 1320, 1324, 1330, 1333, 1336, 1339, 1342, 1345, 1348, 1351, 1357, 1395 \ACM@fontsize 116, 160, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 182, 183 \ACM@format 32, 124 \ACM@format@nr 32, 124,	\ACM@ps@myheadings

\acmDOI 16, <u>1189</u>	\author <u>10</u> ,	\bibliographystyle . $447$
\acmISBN 15, <u>1187</u>	<u>1069</u> , 1532, 1533, 2108	\bibsection 196
\acmJournal 7, <u>1033</u>	\author@bx <u>1962</u> , 1967, 1970	\bibstyle 224, 226, 268, 452
\acmMonth 15, 1177	\author@bx@sep	\bibstyle@acmauthoryear
\acmNumber 15, 1169	1964, 1970,	
	1975, 1992, 2024, 2035	
\acmplain	\author@bx@wd	\bibstyle@acmnumeric <u>280</u>
\acmPrice	<u>1963</u> , 1966,	\bigskip 1269, 1702,
. <i>15</i> , <u>1183</u> , 1322, 1328		1808, 1836, 1844,
\acmSubmissionID 15, 1185	1974, 1975, 1977,	2021, 2063, 2088, 2129
\acmVolume 15, <u>1167</u>	1983, 1985, 1987,	\box 694, 1686, 1688, 1690,
\acmYear 15, 1175	1989, 1992, 2023,	1692, 1694, 1696,
\addcontentsline 198,	2024, 2026, 2032, 2035	1698, 1700, 1702,
323, 336, 2095, 2516	\authornote	1958, 1970, 2019, 2090
\additionalaffiliation	. <i>14</i> , 1116, <u>1155</u> , 2109	, , ,
	\authornotemark . $14$ , $1161$	C
	\authors	
\addpenalty 299	1078, 1081, 1086,	\c@footnote 1538
\addresses	1633, 1635, 1643, 2113	\c@secnumdepth
1075, 1077, 1080,	\authorsaddresses 14, 1133	306, 320, 324, 333, 337
1085, 1112, 1130,	(dd:1101 3ddd1 63363 11, <u>1133</u>	\captionsetup
1157, 1163, 1165,	В	637, 639, 641,
1959, 2021, 2063, 2081	\baselineskip	643, 652, 654, 657,
\addtolength 721,	·	660, 667, 670, 673, 2089
722, 723, 727, 728, 2143	1905 1917 1922	\ccdesc@parse@finish 1296
\addvspace 299, 391	1805, 1817, 1832,	\ccsdesc 16, <u>1274</u>
\advance 737,	2143, 2327, 2328,	
742, 745, 747,	2331, 2332, 2335,	\ccsdesc@parse 1275, <u>1276</u>
742, 743, 747, 749, 751, 1070,	2339, 2374, 2375,	\ccsdesc@parse@end .
	2379, 2384, 2420,	1275, 1296
1072, 1784, 1785,	2421, 2422, 2423,	\ccsdesc@parse@finish
1788, 1789, 1813,	2450, 2451, 2452, 2453	1295, 1296
1814, 1975, 1992,	\begin . 20, 2151, 2158, 2263	CCSXML (environment) 16
2024, 2035, 2142,	\begingroup	\centering 384, 468, 593,
2146, 2257, 2259, 2262	314, 357, 371, 380,	671, 674, 1810,
\affiliation 10,	437, 1535, 1873, 2514	1822, 1967, 2020, 2269
<u>1109</u> , 1944, 2006, 2049	\bfseries 752, 1569,	\cite 430, 431, 442, 446
\and 1059, 1085,	1742, 1744, 1746,	
1086, 1099, 1105,	1750, 1752, 1754,	\citeA 436
1935, 1940, 1942,	1756, 1758, 1918,	\citealt 435
1952, 1957, 1966,	1921, 2112, 2270,	\citeANP 432
2000, 2015, 2021,		\citeauthor 432
2043, 2058, 2063, 2078	2350, 2351, 2365,	\citeN 430
	2366, 2368, 2369,	\citename 443
\andify 1633,	2371, 2372, 2377,	\citeNN 433
1634, 1925, 1928, 2122	2382, 2390, 2391,	\citeNP 435
anonsuppress (environ-	2394, 2395, 2414, 2444	\citep 431
ment)	\bgroup . 667, 670, 673,	·
\AtBeginDocument	678, 1117, 1620,	\citestyle 24, 266, 286
68, 441, 449, 713, 2325	1625, 1966, 2060,	\citeyear 434
\AtEndDocument 1267	2069, 2088, 2093, 2103	\citeyearNP 434
\AtEndPreamble	\bibfont 200	\citeyearpar 433,446
. 419, 631, 2461, 2523	\bibliofont 200	\city 12, 1123, 1853, 2074
. , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

```
979, 981, 982, 983,
\ClassError .....
                                \def . . . 25, 38, 116, 163,
        . . 35, 1031, 1115,
                                        165, 167, 169, 171,
                                                                         985, 986, 987, 989,
                                                                         990, 991, 993, 994,
        1223, 1229, 1235, 2107
                                        173, 175, 177, 179,
                                                                         995, 997, 998, 999,
                                        203, 205, 207, 209,
\ClassInfo .....
                                                                         1001, 1002, 1003,
        . . 124, 182, 1029,
                                        211, 213, 215, 217,
        1220, 1222, 1226,
                                        219, 221, 223, 225,
                                                                         1005, 1006, 1007,
        1228, 1232, 1234, 1237
                                        227, 228, 229, 230,
                                                                         1009, 1010, 1011,
                                        231, 232, 233, 234,
                                                                         1013, 1014, 1015,
\ClassWarning .....
                                        235, 236, 237, 239,
                                                                         1017, 1018, 1019,
        . . . 27, 129, 615,
                                                                         1021, 1022, 1023,
                                        241, 243, 245, 246,
        618, 621, 1210, 1238
                                                                         1025, 1026, 1027,
\cleaders . . . . . . . . 1850
                                        250, 252, 254, 256,
                                        258, 260, 288, 304,
                                                                         1033, 1034, 1035,
\clubpenalty ... 356, 362
                                        329, 343, 367, 368,
                                                                         1036, 1037, 1038,
\CodelineIndex .... 17
                                        377, 380, 393, 394,
                                                                         1049, 1053, 1054,
\Collect@Body .. 666,
                                        395, 400, 401, 402,
                                                                         1055, 1061, 1094,
        669, 672, 1214, 1520
                                        403, 447, 551, 558,
                                                                         1116, 1117, 1118,
\color ... 1571, 2141, 2145
                                        560, 572, 574, 585,
                                                                         1119, 1120, 1121,
\color@begingroup 580,593
                                        597, 598, 667, 670,
                                                                         1132, 1133, 1135,
\color@endbox .... 692
                                        673, 678, 680, 684,
                                                                         1136, 1144, 1145,
\color@endgroup ....
                                        687, 705, 706, 707,
                                                                         1154, 1155, 1167,
        . . . . . . 569, 583, 596
                                        708, 736, 741, 744,
                                                                         1169, 1171, 1173,
\columnwidth ... 552,
                                        746, 748, 750, 817,
                                                                         1175, 1177, 1179,
        589, 678, 2023, 2060
                                        818, 819, 821, 822,
                                                                         1183, 1185, 1187,
\contentsnamefont .. 384
                                        823, 825, 826, 827,
                                                                         1189, 1199, 1200,
\copy ..... 1850
                                        829, 831, 832, 836,
                                                                         1201, 1202, 1204,
\copyright .... 1583
                                        837, 838, 840, 841,
                                                                         1205, 1206, 1207,
\copyrightpermissionfootnoterule
                                        842, 844, 845, 846,
                                                                         1208, 1210, 1212,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 551
                                        848, 849, 850, 852,
                                                                         1215, 1217, 1240,
\copyrightyear . 17, 1517
                                        853, 854, 856, 857,
                                                                         1252, 1253, 1277,
\country 12, 1126, 1853, 2077
                                        859, 860, 861, 865,
                                                                         1296, 1354, 1356,
\csname .... 268, 319,
                                                                         1393, 1394, 1517,
                                        866, 867, 871, 872,
        321, 325, 332, 334,
                                        873, 877, 878, 879,
                                                                         1519, 1521, 1530,
        338, 367, 387, 388,
                                        881, 882, 883, 885,
                                                                         1543, 1548, 1557,
        578, 592, 1278,
                                        886, 888, 889, 890,
                                                                         1563, 1655, 1676,
        1279, 1281, 1282,
                                        892, 893, 894, 896,
                                                                         1717, 1739, 1760,
        1283, 1284, 1285,
                                        898, 900, 902, 903,
                                                                         1781, 1809, 1837,
        1288, 1290, 1648, 1650
                                        904, 906, 907, 908,
                                                                         1846, 1853, 1854,
\CurrentOption . 117,
                                        910, 911, 912, 914,
                                                                         1856, 1857, 1858,
        118, 119, 120, 121, 122
                                        915, 916, 918, 919,
                                                                         1859, 1861, 1863,
                                        920, 922, 923, 924,
                                                                         1864, 1867, 1870,
              D
                                        926, 927, 928, 930,
                                                                         1873, 1897, 1898,
\day . . . . . . . . . . . . 2174
                                        931, 932, 934, 935,
                                                                         1902, 1903, 1906,
\DeclareNewFootnote
                                        936, 938, 939, 940,
                                                                         1907, 1909, 1910,
        . . . . . . . . . 555, 557
                                        942, 943, 944, 946,
                                                                         1912, 1913, 1915,
\DeclareOptionX . . . .
                                        947, 948, 950, 951,
                                                                         1916, 1918, 1919,
        . . . . . . . 38, 117,
                                        952, 954, 955, 956,
                                                                         1921, 1922, 1924,
        118, 119, 120, 121, 122
                                        958, 959, 960, 962,
                                                                         1926, 1931, 1932,
\DeclareRobustCommand 436
                                        963, 965, 966, 967,
                                                                         1933, 1934, 1936,
                                        969, 970, 972, 973,
                                                                         1943, 1944, 1945,
\DeclareTextFontCommand
                                        974, 975, 977, 978,
                                                                         1966, 1973, 1995,
        . . . . . . . . . . . . 632
```

```
2001, 2006, 2022,
                                                                     2254, 2304, 2313,
                               \dots ..... <u>1611</u>
       2038, 2044, 2049,
                                                                     2522, 2527, 2534, 2542
       2064, 2070, 2071,
                                            E
                                                             \email .... 10, <u>1128</u>,
       2072, 2073, 2074,
                               \edef 117, 118, 119, 120, 305
                                                                     1943, 2001, 2044, 2080
       2075, 2077, 2078,
                               \editor ..... 10, <u>1055</u>
                                                             \emph ..... 1595, 1597
       2079, 2080, 2083,
                                                             \EnableCrossrefs .... 19
                               \egroup ..... 570,
       2084, 2085, 2086,
                                      668, 671, 674, 685,
                                                             \end . . . 22, 2153, 2160, 2271
                                                             \end@dblfloat ....
       2088, 2093, 2103,
                                      691, 1127, 1622,
       2104, 2105, 2106,
                                      1631, 1969, 2063,
                                                             \end@float .....
       2107, 2110, 2129,
                                      2082, 2089, 2102, 2128
                                                             \endcsname 267, 268, 319,
       2130, 2131, 2138,
                               \else ... 52, 60, 69, 77,
                                                                     321, 325, 332, 334,
       2148, 2155, 2179,
                                                                     338, 367, 387, 388,
                                      85, 93, 101, 111,
       2180, 2239, 2246,
                                                                     578, 592, 1278,
                                      135, 248, 269, 298,
       2251, 2253, 2321,
                                                                     1279, 1281, 1282,
                                      305, 308, 320, 324,
                                                                     1283, 1284, 1285,
       2346, 2350, 2351,
                                      328, 333, 337, 349,
       2352, 2353, 2359,
                                                                     1288, 1290, 1648, 1650
                                      361, 376, 426, 440,
       2360, 2362, 2363,
                                      446, 448, 563, 642,
                                                             \enddescription . . . . 759
       2365, 2366, 2368,
                                      1051, 1057, 1071,
                                                             \endgroup 318, 357, 375,
       2369, 2371, 2372,
                                                                     390, 1616, 1895, 2518
                                      1079, 1083, 1084,
       2377, 2382, 2387,
                                      1093, 1098, 1101,
                                                             \endlist ..... 757, 759
       2390, 2391, 2394,
                                                             \endminipage \dots  560
                                      1104, 1111, 1129,
       2395, 2397, 2398,
                                                             \endtrivlist ..... 2511
                                      1141, 1150, 1156,
       2400, 2401, 2402,
                                      1164, 1221, 1227,
                                                             \enspace ..... 2398
       2403, 2412, 2413,
                                      1233, 1244, 1247,
                                                             environments:
       2414, 2415, 2430,
                                      1257, 1260, 1263,
                                                                 2431, 2432, 2433,
                                      1268, 1287, 1291,
                                                                 acks . . . . . . . . . . . 23
       2442, 2443, 2444,
                                      1292, 1526, 1544,
                                                                 anonsuppress .... 22
       2445, 2489, 2490,
                                      1555, 1559, 1560,
                                                                 CCSXML ..... 16
       2499, 2500, 2520,
                                      1574, 1577, 1578,
                                                                 marginfigure .... 21
       2522, 2538, 2539, 2540
                                      1584, 1589, 1596,
                                                                 margintable .... 21
\define@boolkey ....
                                      1601, 1604, 1607,
                                                                 printonly ..... 22
       . . . . . 49, 57, 65,
                                      1609, 1610, 1611,
                                                                 screenonly ..... 22
       74, 82, 90, 98, 106,
                                      1612, 1620, 1625,
                                                                 sidebar ...... 21
       1114, 1218, 1224, 1230
                                      1628, 1679, 1705,
                                                                 teaserfigure .... 17
\define@choicekey ..
                                      1710, 1783, 1787,
                                                             \everypar 297, 352, 363, 2097
        . . . . . . 32, 760, 1303
                                      1792, 1800, 1803,
                                                             \excludecomment . 1272,
\define@cmdkey .... 1236
                                      1816, 1824, 1831,
                                                                     2526, 2528, 2532, 2533
\definecolor .....
                                      1841, 1847, 1848,
                                                             \ExecuteOptionsX ...
       . . . 456, 457, 458,
                                      1861, 1862, 1863,
                                                                     . . . . . 48, 56, 64,
                                      1864, 1866, 1867,
       459, 460, 461, 462, 463
                                                                     73, 81, 89, 97, 105, 115
\verb|\department| \dots \dots
                                      1870, 1927, 1939,
                                                             \expandafter .....
       . 12, 1120, 1853, 2076
                                      1945, 1951, 1967,
                                                                     . . . 247, 249, 449,
\description .... 753
                                      1978, 1988, 1997,
                                                                     571, 1278, 1279,
\descriptionlabel 752,755
                                      2003, 2010, 2027,
                                                                     1281, 1282, 1288, 1290
\dimexpr .. 676, 694, 2226
                                      2031, 2040, 2046,
\divide 1977, 1983, 1985,
                                      2053, 2066, 2068,
       1987, 1989, 2026, 2032
                                      2087, 2094, 2098,
                                                             \familydefault .... 634
                                      2104, 2110, 2114,
                                                             \fancyfoot . . . . 2191,
\do . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 202
\DocInput . . . . . . . . . 21
                                      2119, 2121, 2127,
                                                                     2197, 2205, 2214,
\documentclass ..... 9
                                      2171, 2179, 2216,
                                                                     2217, 2229, 2280,
```

```
2281, 2283, 2291,
                                       1392, 1516, 1528,
                                                                        2217, 2281, 2283,
        2299, 2307, 2311, 2314
                                       1533, 1534, 1544,
                                                                        2291, 2299, 2307, 2312
                                       1546, 1558, 1564,
\fancyhead . 2187, 2188,
                                                                \footnotetext .. 1140,
       2189, 2190, 2193,
                                       1565, 1566, 1572,
                                                                        1142, 1149, 1152, 1159
        2194, 2195, 2196,
                                       1575, 1576, 1580,
                                                                \footnotetextauthorsaddresses
        2200, 2202, 2203,
                                       1581, 1586, 1598,
                                                                        . . . . . . . . 1556, 1562
        2208, 2210, 2211,
                                       1603, 1607, 1611,
                                                                \footnotetextcopyrightpermission
        2212, 2218, 2219,
                                       1612, 1613, 1614,
                                                                        . . . . . . . . . . . . 1567
        2220, 2222, 2279,
                                       1615, 1623, 1624,
                                                                \footrulewidth 2184, 2276
       2286, 2287, 2288,
                                       1630, 1632, 1639,
                                                                \format ..... <u>32</u>
        2294, 2295, 2296,
                                       1675, 1681, 1709,
                                                                \frenchspacing .... 2544
       2302, 2303, 2305, 2306
                                       1713, 1714, 1715,
                                                                \fulltextwidth ....
\fancyheadoffset ...
                                       1737, 1759, 1780,
                                                                        ..... <u>675</u>, 678, 694
                                       1786, 1790, 1796,
        . . . 2226, 2289, 2297
                                                                             G
\fancyhf .... 2182, 2274
                                       1802, 1807, 1819,
                                       1821, 1826, 1834,
                                                                \g@addto@macro ....
\fancypagestyle 2181, 2273
                                       1835, 1843, 1851,
\fi 54, 62, 71, 79, 87, 95,
                                                                         1059, 1085, 1086,
                                       1861, 1863, 1864,
        103, 113, 132, 137,
                                                                        1099, 1105, 1112,
                                       1866, 1867, 1870,
                                                                        1130, 1137, 1139,
        159, 180, 181, 192,
        204, 206, 208, 210,
                                       1872, 1894, 1923,
                                                                        1142, 1146, 1148,
                                       1930, 1941, 1955,
                                                                        1151, 1157, 1158,
        212, 214, 216, 218,
                                       1956, 1967, 1990,
                                                                        1163, 1165, 1258,
        220, 222, 224, 226,
                                       1991, 1999, 2005,
        228, 230, 232, 234,
                                                                        1264, 1283, 1290,
                                       2014, 2033, 2034,
        236, 238, 240, 242,
                                                                        1521, 1525, 1527,
                                       2042, 2048, 2057,
                                                                        1940, 1952, 1998,
        244, 246, 251, 253,
                                       2066, 2068, 2092,
                                                                        2004, 2011, 2041,
        255, 257, 259, 261,
                                       2100, 2102, 2104,
                                                                        2047, 2054, 2084, 2085
        262, 271, 273, 287,
                                       2111, 2114, 2123,
        289, 295, 300, 305,
                                                                \gdef ..... 1040,
                                       2126, 2127, 2147,
                                                                        1041, 1042, 1043,
        311, 322, 326, 335,
                                       2154, 2161, 2173,
        339, 341, 364, 365,
                                                                        1045, 1049, 1056,
                                       2178, 2179, 2187,
                                                                        1058, 1077, 1078,
        378, 389, 418, 428,
                                       2188, 2193, 2194,
                                                                        1080, 1081, 1091,
        444, 446, 450, 453,
        471, 535, 549, 567,
                                       2201, 2204, 2209,
                                                                        1097, 1103, 1215,
                                       2213, 2217, 2224,
        584, 611, 629, 635,
                                                                        1239, 1256, 1262,
                                       2227, 2230, 2252,
                                                                        1279, 1281, 1282,
        662, 663, 682, 686,
                                       2271, 2280, 2307,
        711, 1028, 1046,
                                                                        1288, 1678, 1938,
                                       2308, 2315, 2316,
        1052, 1060, 1074,
                                                                        1942, 1947, 1971,
        1082, 1087, 1088,
                                       2396, 2418, 2448,
                                                                        1972, 1993, 1994,
                                       2486, 2503, 2522,
                                                                        1996, 2000, 2002,
        1092, 1100, 1106,
                                       2530, 2536, 2539, 2543
        1107, 1108, 1113,
                                                                        2007, 2036, 2037,
                                \firstpagestyle .... 2273
                                                                        2039, 2043, 2045, 2050
        1131, 1143, 1153,
                                \floatname .... 665
        1160, 1166, 1182,
                                                                \geometry . . . . . . . . .
                                \footnote . . . . . . . . . 2107
        1223, 1229, 1235,
                                                                        475, 478, 485, 492,
        1249, 1250, 1259,
                                \footnotemark 403, 1137,
                                                                        499, 506, 513, 520, 527
                                       1146, 2084, 2085, 2105
        1265, 1266, 1270,
                                                                \getrefnumber .... 2104
        1286, 1293, 1294,
                                \footnoterule .... 558
                                                                \global ......
        1316, 1319, 1323,
                                \footnotesep ... 582, 595
                                                                        351, 354, 390, 586,
        1329, 1332, 1335,
                                \footnotesize .....
                                                                        693, 1070, 1072,
        1338, 1341, 1344,
                                        . 588, 2170, 2191,
                                                                        1073, 1110, 1539,
        1347, 1350, 1353,
                                       2197, 2205, 2214,
                                                                        1541, 1635, 1636,
```

```
1935, 1957, 1958,
                               \if@ACM@manuscript .
                                                               \ifnum .... 128, 133,
       1967, 2015, 2018,
                                                                      305, 306, 320, 324,
                                       \dots \underline{125},
       2058, 2090, 2142, 2146
                                                                      333, 337, 1291,
                                       189, 1242, 1577, 1587
                               \if@ACM@natbib ....
                                                                      1292, 1312, 1317,
\grantnum . . . . . . . 23, <u>2521</u>
                                       . . . 82, 194, 285, 429
                                                                      1320, 1324, 1330,
\grantsponsor . . 23, <u>2520</u>
                               \if@ACM@natbib@override
                                                                      1333, 1336, 1339,
             Η
                                       . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . <u>82</u>
                                                                      1342, 1345, 1348,
\hbox . 597, 1543, 1548, 1849
                               \if@ACM@newfonts 613,624
                                                                      1351, 1533, 1976,
\headrulewidth 2183, 2275
                               \if@ACM@printacmref
                                                                      2025, 2065, 2067,
\hfill ..... 1839, 2145
                                                                      2104, 2254, 2256, 2310
                                       . . . . . . . <u>1224</u>, 1637
\href . 1706, 1711, 1793,
                               \if@ACM@printccs ...
                                                               \ifPDFTeX ..... 601
       1805, 1817, 1832, 2542
                                       ...... <u>1218</u>, 1619
                                                               \ifvmode ..... 1847
\hrule .... 552, 559, 1839
                               \if@ACM@printfolios
                                                               \ifvoid .....
\hsize ..... 589,
                                       .... <u>1230</u>, 2187,
                                                               \ifx . 160, 203, 205, 207,
       1542, 1781, 1782,
                                       2188, 2193, 2194,
                                                                      209, 211, 213, 215,
       1809, 1811, 1837,
                                       2201, 2204, 2209,
                                                                      217, 219, 221, 223,
       1874, 1966, 2017, 2060
                                       2213, 2217, 2280, 2307
                                                                      225, 227, 229, 231,
\hskip ..... 316,
                               \if@ACM@review ....
                                                                      233, 235, 237, 239,
       330, 360, 373, 377,
                                       . 65, 2133, 2149, 2156
                                                                      241, 243, 245, 250,
       1708, 1795, 1804,
                               \if@ACM@screen 49, 420, 2524
                                                                      252, 254, 256, 258,
       1820, 1829, 1850, 2508
                               \if@ACM@sigchiamode
                                                                      260, 448, 1044,
                                                                      1051, 1055, 1075,
\hspace ..... 1405,
                                       \dots  \underline{127},
       1416, 1425, 1450,
                                       573, 633, 677, 683,
                                                                      1090, 1095, 1096,
       1462, 1483, 1970, 2020
                                       1544, 1546, 1967, 2225
                                                                      1102, 1162, 1254,
\Huge .... 1748, 1750,
                               \if@ACM@timestamp ..
                                                                      1255, 1261, 1268,
                                       . 98, 2162, 2228, 2309
       1752, 1754, 1756, 1758
                                                                      1278, 1287, 1555,
\hypersetup 421, 427, 1640
                               \if@acmowned .... 1301
                                                                      1559, 1599, 1607,
                                                                      1610, 1611, 1612,
                               \if@filesw .... 386, 451
             I
                                                                      1620, 1625, 1677,
                               \if@insideauthorgroup
\if ..... 248
                                       ..... <u>1067</u>, 1071
                                                                      1705, 1710, 1783,
\if@ACM@acmthm . 57, 2462
                               \if@nobreak ..... 296
                                                                      1787, 1792, 1800,
\if@ACM@affiliation@obeypun&tf@hoskipsec .. 289, 353
                                                                      1803, 1816, 1824,
        . . . . . . . . 1114,
                               \if@printcopyright .
                                                                      1831, 1841, 1927,
       1848, 1861, 1863,
                                       ..... <u>1297</u>, 1582
                                                                      1937, 1945, 1946,
                                                                      1995, 2001, 2006,
       1864, 1865, 1867, 1870
                               \if@printpermission
                                                                      2038, 2044, 2049,
\if@ACM@anonymous 90,
                                       ..... <u>1299</u>, 1575
                                                                      2087, 2094, 2110,
       1076, 1084, 1089,
                               \ifcase ......
       1111, 1129, 1138,
                                       139, 161, 406, 473,
                                                                      2114, 2121, 2127,
                                                                      2171, 2522, 2539, 2541
       1147, 1156, 1524,
                                       538, 645, 697, 815,
       1531, 1560, 2179, 2531
                                       1179, 1357, 1395,
                                                               \ignorespaces ....
                                       1656, 1684, 1718,
\if@ACM@authordraft
                                                                      . . . 366, 582, 595,
       ..... <u>106,</u> 464, 1568
                                       1740, 1761, 1875,
                                                                      1118, 1119, 1121,
                                                                      1132, 1853, 1854,
\if@ACM@authorversion
                                       1899, 1979, 2028,
        . . . . . 74, 1574, 1590
                                       2185, 2240, 2277,
                                                                      1856, 1857, 1858,
                                       2355, 2404, 2434, 2491
                                                                      1859, 1860, 1861,
\if@ACM@badge .....
        1191, 1703, 1812, 1828
                                                                      2072, 2101, 2106, 2509
                               \ifcsname . . . . . . . . 267
\ightharpoonup \if@ACM@journal . \underline{126},
                               \ifdim 293, 313, 345, 370, 2144
                                                              \immediate ..... 388, 452
       638, 1245, 1561,
                               \IfFileExists 615, 618, 621
                                                               \includecomment ....
       1578, 1594, 1605,
                               \IfInteger ..... 1237
                                                                      . . . 2525, 2529, 2535
       1626, 1855, 2096, 2115
                               \ifNAT@numbers .... 446
                                                               \includegraphics ...
```

1707, 1712,	\leftmargini 720,	\marginfigure <u>669</u>
1794, 1806, 1818, 1833	721, 722, 723, 736, 737	marginfigure (environ-
\indent 2490	\leftmarginii 726,	ment)
\input 602	727, 728, 729, 741, 742	$\mbox{marginpar} \dots 574,$
\InputIfFileExists 26	\leftmarginiii	668, 671, 674, 1704
\institution	729, 730, 744, 745	\marginparsep 676, 2226
. <i>12</i> , 1119, 1853, 2073	\leftmarginiv	\marginparwidth . 676, 2226
\interfootnotelinepenalty	730, 731, 746, 747	\margintable 672
576	\leftmarginv	margintable (environ-
\interlinepenalty	731, 732, 748, 749	ment)
317, 374, 576	\leftmarginvi 732, 750, 751	\mbox 246
\item 2508	\leftskip . 1838, 2061, 2348	\mdseries
\itshape 1579, 2352,	\let 224, 226,	1763, 1765, 1767,
2353, 2382, 2387,	238, 240, 242, 268,	1771, 1773, 1775,
2400, 2412, 2432, 2499	307, 396, 397, 430,	1777, 1779, 1919, 1922
	431, 432, 433, 434,	\medskip 1658, 1660,
J	435, 438, 442, 599,	1662, 1664, 1958,
\jobname 385, 388	630, 679, 740, 755,	1960, 2019, 2091, 2112
	759, 1122, 1123,	\mktitle@bx <u>1529</u> ,
K	1124, 1125, 1126,	1686, 1688, 1690,
\kern 551, 552, 558, 559, 1839	1273, 1536, 1537,	1692, 1694, 1696,
\keywords 16, 1212	1552, 1553, 1554,	1698, 1700, 1702,
	1557, 1563, 1635,	1791, 1810, 1838,
L	1636, 1868, 1869,	1958, 2018, 2019, 2090
\1@section 393	1871, 1935, 1957,	\month 1178, 2174
\1@subsection 393,394	2015, 2021, 2058,	\moveleft 693
\l@subsubsection 395	2063, 2318, 2319,	\multiply 2261
\labelenumi 705	2320, 2322, 2323, 2324	(martiply
\labelenumii 706	\libertineLF 632	N
\labelenumiii 707		\NAT@@setcites 264
	\lineskip 2020, 2062	
\labelenumiv 708	\linespacing 383, 384	\NAT@aysep 255
\labelsep 714,	\liningnums	\NAT@citetp 438
722, 727, 737, 742,	\list 753	\NAT@close
745, 747, 749, 751, 2508	\listisep 734, 735, 739	204, 206, 208, 210, 253
\labelwidth . 737,742,	\listparindent 738	\NAT@cmprs 232, 234, 236
745, 747, 749, 751, 754	\LoadClass 183	\NAT@cmt 259
\LARGE 1742,	\long 574,	\NAT@ctype 438
1744, 1746, 1769,	585, 667, 670, 673,	\NAT@find@eq 247
1771, 1773, 1775,	1215, 1217, 1521, 2130	\NAT@fullfalse 438
1777, 1906, 1909, 2270	\loop 2141, 2255	\NAT@longnamestrue . 244
\Large 1897, 1915, 2365,		\NAT@merge 238, 240, 242
2366, 2368, 2369, 2371	M	\NAT@nmfmt 246
\large 1569,	\makeatletter 380	\NAT@numbersfalse 218
1902, 1907, 1910,	\makebox 1569, 2264	\NAT@numberstrue 220, 222
	,, 1507, 2204	
2359 2360 2362 2363	\makelahel 755	VNA Leonen 7114
2359, 2360, 2362, 2363 \lastbox 355, 2097	\makelabel 755	\NAT@open 204,
\lastbox 355, 2097	\MakeTextUppercase .	206, 208, 210, 251, 438
\lastbox 355, 2097 \leaders 1839	\MakeTextUppercase 1938, 1940,	206, 208, 210, 251, 438 \NAT@partrue 438
\lastbox 355, 2097 \leaders 1839 \leavevmode 289, 1839, 2019	\MakeTextUppercase 1938, 1940, 2350, 2359, 2362,	206, 208, 210, 251, 438 \NAT@partrue 438 \NAT@rem@eq 249
\lastbox 355, 2097 \leaders 1839 \leavevmode 289, 1839, 2019 \leftmargin 736,	\MakeTextUppercase 1938, 1940, 2350, 2359, 2362, 2365, 2368, 2390, 2394	206, 208, 210, 251, 438 \NAT@partrue 438 \NAT@rem@eq 249 \NAT@sep 212, 214, 216, 261
\lastbox 355, 2097 \leaders 1839 \leavevmode 289, 1839, 2019	\MakeTextUppercase 1938, 1940, 2350, 2359, 2362,	206, 208, 210, 251, 438 \NAT@partrue 438 \NAT@rem@eq 249

```
\NAT@superfalse . . . . 220
                                       1916, 2415, 2430,
                                                                      1375, 1378, 1381,
                                       2442, 2445, 2506, 2544
                                                                      1383, 1386, 1389,
\NAT@supertrue .... 222
                               \normalparindent \dots 550
                                                                      1396, 1407, 1418,
\NAT@swafalse .... 437
                               \normalsize 1760, 1898,
                                                                      1426, 1432, 1438,
\NAT@up ......
                                                                      1452, 1464, 1471,
                                       1912, 1913, 1916, 2544
\NAT@yrsep .....
                                                                      1485, 1492, 1498,
                               \num@authorgroups ..
\NeedsTeXFormat .... 1
                                       . . . . . . . . 1063,
                                                                      1505, 1510, 1659,
\newblock . . . . . . . . . 439
                                       1072, 1533, 1979,
                                                                      1661, 1663, 1665,
\newbox . . 1529, 1845, 1962
                                                                      1667, 1669, 1671,
                                       1983, 1985, 2028, 2067
\newcommand . 274, 280,
                                                                      1673, 1687, 1689,
                               \num@authors .....
       445, 1039, 1109,
                                                                      1691, 1693, 1695,
                                       ... <u>1065</u>, 1070, 2065
       1161, 1198, 1203,
                                                                      1697, 1699, 1701,
                               \number .... 305
       1253, 1274, 1860,
                                                                      1721, 1723, 1725,
                               \numberline .... 325, 338
       1865, 2169, 2521, 2537
                                                                      1727, 1729, 1731,
                               \numexpr . 2164, 2166, 2168
\newcount . 1063, 1065, 2136
                                                                      1733, 1735, 1743,
\newcounter . . . 2165, 2167
                                                                      1745, 1747, 1749,
                                            0
\newdimen ... 675, 712,
                                                                      1751, 1753, 1755,
                               \onehalfspacing .... 191
       1963, 2233, 2235, 2237
                                                                      1757, 1764, 1766,
                               \openout .....
\newenvironment ....
                                                                      1768, 1770, 1772,
                               \or . . . . . . . . . . . 142,
       . . . . . 669, 672, 1520
                                       144, 146, 148, 150,
                                                                      1774, 1776, 1778,
\newfloat .... 664
                                                                      1878, 1880, 1882,
                                       152, 154, 156, 164,
\verb|\newif| \dots 125, 126,
                                                                      1884, 1886, 1888,
                                       166, 168, 170, 172,
       127, 613, 1067,
                                                                      1890, 1892, 1901,
                                       174, 176, 178, 408,
       1191, 1297, 1299, 1301
                                                                      1904, 1905, 1908,
                                       409, 410, 411, 412,
\newlength .....
                                                                      1911, 1914, 1917,
                                       413, 415, 416, 477,
        1193, 1195, 1196, 2135
                                                                      1920, 1981, 1982,
                                       484, 491, 498, 505,
\newsavebox .... 2134
                                                                      1984, 1986, 2030,
                                       512, 519, 526, 540,
\newskip ..... 734, 1964
                                                                      2192, 2199, 2207,
                                       541, 542, 544, 545,
\newtheorem .....
                                                                      2242, 2247, 2282,
                                       546, 547, 548, 647,
         2465, 2468, 2471,
                                                                      2290, 2298, 2357,
                                       648, 649, 650, 651,
       2474, 2477, 2481, 2484
                                                                      2358, 2361, 2364,
                                       653, 656, 659, 699,
\newtheoremstyle ...
                                                                      2367, 2370, 2388,
                                       700, 701, 702, 703,
       . . . . . . . 2419, 2449
                                       704, 709, 710, 820,
                                                                      2392, 2406, 2407,
\newwrite ..... 387
                                                                      2408, 2409, 2410,
                                       824, 828, 835, 839,
\nobreak . . . . . . 346, 2112
                                                                      2411, 2416, 2417,
                                       843, 847, 851, 855,
\noindent . . . . . . 572,
                                                                      2436, 2437, 2438,
                                       858, 864, 870, 876,
       1269, 1554, 1658,
                                                                      2439, 2440, 2441,
                                       880, 884, 887, 891,
       1660, 1662, 1664,
                                       895, 897, 899, 901,
                                                                      2446, 2447, 2493,
       1683, 1704, 1791,
                                                                      2494, 2495, 2496,
                                       905, 909, 913, 917,
       1798, 1801, 1825,
                                                                      2497, 2498, 2501, 2502
                                       921, 925, 929, 933,
       1839, 1840, 1842,
                                                              \orcid ..... 10, <u>1</u>132
                                       937, 941, 945, 949,
       1925, 1958, 1959,
                                                              \outer@nobreak .... 690
                                       953, 957, 961, 964,
       2018, 2062, 2090,
                                       968, 971, 976, 980,
       2091, 2112, 2113, 2500
                                                                            P
                                       984, 988, 992, 996,
\nolinkurl .... 2002,
                                       1000, 1004, 1008,
                                                              \p@ . . . . . . . . . . . 391,
       2004, 2045, 2047, 2080
                                       1012, 1016, 1020,
                                                                      536, 543, 551, 552,
\normalcolor .... 565
                                       1024, 1179, 1180,
                                                                      558, 559, 2327,
\normalfont 597, 1269,
                                                                      2331, 2335, 2336,
                                       1181, 1358, 1360,
       1548, 1898, 1903,
                                       1363, 1365, 1366,
                                                                      2339, 2340, 2343,
       1912, 1913, 1915,
                                       1368, 1370, 1372,
                                                                      2344, 2374, 2379,
```

	\nocition 12 1110	1342, 1345, 1348,
2380, 2384, 2385, 2506	\position 12, 1118,	
\PackageError . 54, 62,	1122, 1123, 1124,	1351, 1357, 1395,
71, 79, 87, 95, 103, 113	1125, 1126, <u>1853</u> , 2072	1552, 1553, 1657,
\PackageInfo 51,	\postcode	1685, 1719, 1741,
53, 59, 61, 67, 70,	. <i>12</i> , 1125, <u>1853</u> , 2071	1762, 1876, 1900,
76, 78, 84, 86, 92,	printonly (environment) 22	1965, 1974, 1975,
94, 100, 102, 108,	\ProcessOptionsX 123	1976, 1977, 1980,
112, 834, 863, 869, 875	\proof <u>2504</u>	1983, 1985, 1987,
\PageIndex 16	\proofname 2504	1989, 1992, 2020,
\pageref 2176	\protect 325, 338	2023, 2024, 2025,
\pagestyle 2232	\protected@edef	2026, 2029, 2032,
\par . 290, 346, 382, 561,	310, 577, 591	2035, 2065, 2067,
688, 1269, 1557,	\providecommand	2084, 2104, 2137,
1563, 1575, 1579,	439, 443, 2399	2166, 2168, 2171,
1622, 1631, 1658,	\ProvidesClass 5	2186, 2241, 2243,
1660, 1662, 1664,	\ProvidesFile 3	2244, 2245, 2248,
1686, 1688, 1690,	\ps@headings 2320, 2324	2249, 2250, 2253,
1702, 1801, 1808,	\ps@myheadings 2319, 2323	2254, 2256, 2259,
1825, 1836, 1839,	\ps@plain 2318, 2322	2260, 2261, 2262,
1842, 1844, 1863,	\pushQED 2505	2278, 2310, 2356,
1864, 1866, 1867,	\put 2152, 2159	2405, 2435, 2492, 2506
1925, 1929, 1958,	•	\removelastskip 382
1960, 1966, 1968,	Q	\renewcommand 196,
1996, 1998, 2004,	\qed 2505	200, 201, 204, 206,
2011, 2019, 2021,	367, 2201,	208, 210, 212,
2011, 2019, 2021, 2039, 2041, 2047,	2204, 2209, 2213, 2311	214, 216, 266,
		634, 752, 1069,
2054, 2061, 2063,	R	1128, 1522, 1538,
2088, 2089, 2090,	\raggedright	2076, 2183, 2184,
2091, 2101, 2112, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2504	1797, 1838, 2061	2275, 2276, 2326,
	\raisebox	
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378	\raisebox	2330, 2334, 2338,
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815,	1569, 1793, 1805,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, <u>1253</u>	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment . 666, 753, 1214, 2504
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, <u>1253</u> \RecordChanges 18	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent <u>536</u> , 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent <u>536</u> , 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383   \renewenvironment 666, 753, 1214, 2504   \repeat 2144, 2258   \RequirePackage 30, 31, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 193, 195,
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431 \parskip 536, 1573	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431 \parskip 536, 1573 \part 2342	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128, 133, 140, 162, 247,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383   \renewenvironment 666, 753, 1214, 2504   \repeat 2144, 2258   \RequirePackage 30, 31, 184, 185, 186, 187, 188, 190, 193, 195, 398, 454, 455, 465, 472, 553, 600, 612,
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431 \parskip 536, 1573 \part 2342 \PassOptionsToClass 121, 122	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128, 133, 140, 162, 247, 248, 291, 310, 312,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431 \parskip 536, 1573 \part 2342 \PassOptionsToClass	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128, 133, 140, 162, 247, 248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431 \parskip 536, 1573 \part 2342 \PassOptionsToClass 121, 122 \pdfgentounicode 610	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128, 133, 140, 162, 247, 248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815, 1822, 1830, 2139, 2268 \parindent 536, 550, 721, 1557, 1563, 1573, 2338, 2349, 2401, 2431 \parskip 536, 1573 \part 2342 \PassOptionsToClass 121, 122 \pdfgentounicode 610 \pdfglyphtounicode 603, 604,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128, 133, 140, 162, 247, 248, 291, 310, 312, 316, 330, 344, 359, 369, 377, 388, 407, 474, 539, 599, 646, 698, 816, 1064,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment
\paragraph 1670, 2338, 2378 \parbox 468, 1797, 1815,	1569, 1793, 1805, 1817, 1832, 2264, 2266 \received 19, 1253 \RecordChanges 18 \ref 2118, 2125 \refname 197, 198 \refstepcounter 309 \relax 128,	2330, 2334, 2338, 2342, 2373, 2378, 2383 \renewenvironment

screenonly (environ-	2359, 2360, 2362,	\textwidth 676, 694, 695,
ment)	2363, 2368, 2369,	1542, 1781, 1809,
\scriptsize 2141, 2145	2390, 2391, 2394, 2395	1837, 1874, 1974, 2017
\scshape 2402, 2489	\shortauthors 20, 1090,	\thanks 14, <u>1522</u> , <u>2130</u>
\section 197,	1091, 1096, 1097,	\thankses
1666, 1668, 1672,	1099, 1102, 1103,	1525, 1527, 1555, 2130
1674, 2099, 2326, 2515	1105, 1634, 1636, 2179	\the 1176, 1178,
\section@raggedright	\shortcite 442, 445	2141, 2145, 2174, 2261
2346, 2350,	\shorttitle 2190,	\theACM@time@hours .
2351, 2359, 2360,	2196, 2204, 2213, 2218	2168, 2175
2362, 2363, 2365,	\showeprint 2537	\theACM@time@minutes 2175
2366, 2368, 2369,	\sidebar <u>664</u>	\theenumi 705
2371, 2372, 2377,	sidebar (environment) . $\overline{21}$	\theenumii 706
2390, 2391, 2394, 2395	\skip <u>564</u>	\theenumiii 707
\SelectFootnoteRule	\small 575, 668, 671,	\theenumiv 708
554, 556	674, 1269, 1658,	\thefootnote 1538
\setbox 355, 586,	1660, 1662, 1664,	\theoremstyle
693, 1791, 1810,	1903, 2097, 2112, 2280	2460, 2463, 2479, 2487
1838, 1849, 1958,	\smallskipamount 735	\thepage 2176, 2187,
1967, 2018, 2090, 2097	\space 334, 1648, 1870, 2522	2188, 2193, 2194,
\setcitestyle	\specialcomment 2513	2201, 2204, 2209,
24, 201, 275, 281	\standardpagestyle . 2181	2213, 2217, 2280, 2307
\setcopyright <i>17</i> , 1354	\startPage 16, 1208	\thispagestyle 1682
\setcounter 1547,	\state . <i>12</i> , 1124, 1853, 2075	\thmname 2429, 2459
1617, 1680, 2166,	\stepcounter 1140,	\thmnote 2429, 2459
2168, 2354, 2389, 2393	1142, 1149, 1152, 1159	\thmnumber 2429, 2459
\setkeys 38,	\streetaddress	\thr@@ 242
	. 12, 1122, 1853, 2070	\time 2163, 2166, 2168
131, 1033, 1240,	. 12, 1122, 1853, 2070 \string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109	\time 2163, 2166, 2168 \title 10, 2108
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109	\title <u>10, 2108</u>
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2383	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote . 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2383 \subsection 2330	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2383 \subsection 2330 \subsubsection 2334, 2373	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2383 \subsection 2330 \subsubsection 2334, 2373 \subtitle 10, 1061	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2383 \subsection 2330 \subsubsection 2334, 2373	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2383 \subsection 2330 \subsubsection 2334, 2373 \subtitle 10, 1061	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241,	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut 1815, 1830 \strutbox 582, 595 \subparagraph 2383 \subsection 2330 \subsubsection 2334, 2373 \subtitle 10, 1061 \subtitlenote 14, 1145	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \two 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \two 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \two 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \two 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,
131, 1033, 1240, 1354, 1948, 1949, 1953, 1954, 2008, 2009, 2012, 2013, 2051, 2052, 2055, 2056 \setlength 536, 537, 543, 550, 714, 715, 720, 726, 729, 730, 731, 732, 1194, 1197, 2140 \settopmatter 19, 1240, 1241, 1243, 1246, 1248, 1251 \setTrue	\string 452, 1210, 2108, 2109 \strut	\title 10, 2108 \titlenote 14, 1136, 2109 \topsep 739, 743, 2506 \trivlist 2507 \tw@ 240 \two@digits 2174, 2175 \twocolumn 1692,

```
\mathbf{W}
                                                                        582, 595, 598, 640,
\url .... 1393, 2522
                                \  \  \, \text{ \wd} \  \, \dots \, \dots \, \, \, 695,\, 1850
                                                                        644, 655, 720, 726,
\urlstyle . . . 405, 414, 417
                                \write ..... 452
                                                                       738, 1539, 1541,
\usebox ..... 2152, 2159
                                                                        1557, 1563, 1569,
\usepackage .....
                                             \mathbf{X}
                                                                        1573, 1793, 1805,
       . 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15
                                \xdef ..... 251,
                                                                        1817, 1832, 2061,
                                       253, 255, 257, 259, 261
                                                                        2097, 2183, 2184,
              \mathbf{v}
                                                                        2234, 2236, 2238,
                                             Y
\vbox ..... 586,
                                                                        2264, 2266, 2275,
                                \year ..... 1176, 2174
       693, 1791, 1810,
                                                                        2276, 2326, 2330,
       1838, 1958, 2018, 2090
                                             \mathbf{Z}
                                                                        2342, 2349, 2373,
\vskip 347, 382, 564, 598, 688
                                \z@ . . 230, 293, 313, 345,
                                                                        2378, 2383, 2413, 2443
\vtop ..... 1967
                                       355, 370, 383, 537,
                                                                \z@skip 382, 688, 743, 2348
```